

MON SEPT 6 **LIVE**
7:00 PM PT/10:00PM ET

JIMMY CHURCH
Labor Day Special Event!

F2B
with Jimmy Church



1
00:03:29,670 --> 00:03:26,630

[Music]

2
00:03:32,550 --> 00:03:29,680

bespoke radio for the masses headline

3
00:03:34,390 --> 00:03:32,560

additional july 8 1947

4
00:03:36,869 --> 00:03:34,400

the army air forces has announced that a

5
00:03:38,630 --> 00:03:36,879

flying bist has been found and is now in

6
00:03:41,270 --> 00:03:38,640

the possession of the army

7
00:03:43,270 --> 00:03:41,280

if the game is rigged change the game

8
00:03:46,470 --> 00:03:43,280

game changer

9
00:03:48,470 --> 00:03:46,480

i occasionally think how quickly our

10
00:03:49,830 --> 00:03:48,480

differences worldwide

11
00:03:52,550 --> 00:03:49,840

would vanish

12
00:03:59,030 --> 00:03:52,560

if we were facing an alien threat from

13
00:04:04,869 --> 00:04:01,910

is fade world black with your host jimmy

14
00:04:11,030 --> 00:04:04,879
church on the game changer radio network

15
00:04:16,259 --> 00:04:13,190
i need your help to get to the year

16
00:04:22,069 --> 00:04:20,069
[Music]

17
00:04:27,990 --> 00:04:22,079
you are listening to fate to flag with

18
00:04:28,000 --> 00:04:31,590
good evening

19
00:04:35,710 --> 00:04:33,780
fate to black

20
00:04:39,030 --> 00:04:35,720
[Music]

21
00:04:39,990 --> 00:04:39,040
bespoke radio

22
00:04:40,690 --> 00:04:40,000
for

23
00:04:48,629 --> 00:04:40,700
the

24
00:04:54,560 --> 00:04:50,629
how you doing

25
00:05:03,150 --> 00:04:54,570
today is monday september 6 2021.

26

00:05:06,550 --> 00:05:03,160

[Music]

27

00:05:09,909 --> 00:05:06,560

250 days into the new year

28

00:05:11,029 --> 00:05:09,919

only 125 days left we are live from a

29

00:05:13,590 --> 00:05:11,039

bunker somewhere in the middle of

30

00:05:13,600 --> 00:05:19,430

a total undisclosed location

31

00:05:25,830 --> 00:05:24,070

but it is beautiful you have no idea

32

00:05:30,790 --> 00:05:25,840

you have no idea one night i'll run a

33

00:05:35,110 --> 00:05:33,749

bring some fader not over here

34

00:05:37,110 --> 00:05:35,120

yeah

35

00:05:41,990 --> 00:05:37,120

i'll do it

36

00:05:44,950 --> 00:05:43,350

i would like to welcome everybody

37

00:05:47,189 --> 00:05:44,960

listening all around the world all

38

00:05:48,950 --> 00:05:47,199

across the united states

39

00:05:50,950 --> 00:05:48,960

hither and tither to and fro back and

40

00:05:54,390 --> 00:05:50,960

forth up and down east and west north

41

00:05:57,189 --> 00:05:54,400

and south far and near

42

00:05:59,830 --> 00:05:57,199

this is fade to black for kjcr the game

43

00:06:02,309 --> 00:05:59,840

changer network and kgra

44

00:06:05,430 --> 00:06:02,319

the planet i'm your host jimmy church

45

00:06:07,350 --> 00:06:05,440

raisobs what is cracking everybody how

46

00:06:12,870 --> 00:06:07,360

you doing

47

00:06:16,390 --> 00:06:14,870

more on that in just a bit

48

00:06:20,469 --> 00:06:16,400

i um

49

00:06:23,029 --> 00:06:20,479

i got a new uh boom arm of for for the

50

00:06:26,870 --> 00:06:23,039

studio got a 48 inch

51
00:06:29,270 --> 00:06:26,880
boom arm and i i needed it right and uh

52
00:06:32,230 --> 00:06:29,280
and it clears my lights man that's

53
00:06:33,749 --> 00:06:32,240
really sweet and stuff and it's big and

54
00:06:35,270 --> 00:06:33,759
but it's stiff

55
00:06:37,990 --> 00:06:35,280
and you know my other one i could just

56
00:06:40,790 --> 00:06:38,000
flick around and and stuff this one you

57
00:06:42,629 --> 00:06:40,800
know it's like pro you know whatever i

58
00:06:44,870 --> 00:06:42,639
guess the professionals out there

59
00:06:47,670 --> 00:06:44,880
preferred stuff i i loosened everything

60
00:06:48,710 --> 00:06:47,680
up thought i would you know no

61
00:06:53,589 --> 00:06:48,720
no

62
00:06:55,510 --> 00:06:53,599
i've got it adjusted i'm just going to

63
00:06:57,110 --> 00:06:55,520

angle the mic down a little bit i could

64

00:06:59,589 --> 00:06:57,120

bring it down and then put it in my

65

00:07:01,110 --> 00:06:59,599

normal position but i can't swing it up

66

00:07:02,469 --> 00:07:01,120

and then when i move it over here like

67

00:07:04,550 --> 00:07:02,479

get out of the way

68

00:07:07,029 --> 00:07:04,560

it's blocking this screen over here so i

69

00:07:08,150 --> 00:07:07,039

got to do this and then do that i can do

70

00:07:09,909 --> 00:07:08,160

this

71

00:07:11,990 --> 00:07:09,919

but that's about it so

72

00:07:15,909 --> 00:07:12,000

i got to get used to it but it's great

73

00:07:17,510 --> 00:07:15,919

not hitting the lights and the cameras

74

00:07:20,230 --> 00:07:17,520

it's uh it's pretty cool and it looks

75

00:07:23,189 --> 00:07:20,240

nice it's very sleek

76

00:07:24,469 --> 00:07:23,199

very professional all right it's labor

77

00:07:25,909 --> 00:07:24,479

day

78

00:07:30,469 --> 00:07:25,919

and uh

79

00:07:32,070 --> 00:07:30,479

tonight we have very special guests

80

00:07:34,710 --> 00:07:32,080

me

81

00:07:37,350 --> 00:07:34,720

that's right

82

00:07:39,670 --> 00:07:37,360

i'm the guest tonight tomorrow night

83

00:07:41,350 --> 00:07:39,680

tomorrow night we're taking off um i

84

00:07:42,629 --> 00:07:41,360

will be attending rita's father's

85

00:07:44,390 --> 00:07:42,639

funeral

86

00:07:46,309 --> 00:07:44,400

and uh that's happening

87

00:07:49,189 --> 00:07:46,319

tomorrow and

88

00:07:51,589 --> 00:07:49,199

the funeral itself isn't until the late

89

00:07:52,869 --> 00:07:51,599

afternoon and uh it's quite a distance

90

00:07:55,589 --> 00:07:52,879

away

91

00:07:57,350 --> 00:07:55,599

and and i'm really not going to be in

92

00:07:58,950 --> 00:07:57,360

the mood for

93

00:08:01,909 --> 00:07:58,960

a show tomorrow night so i'm taking

94

00:08:04,790 --> 00:08:01,919

tomorrow off okay but i'm here tonight

95

00:08:07,189 --> 00:08:04,800

and then wednesday night dr matthew

96

00:08:10,230 --> 00:08:07,199

johnson joins us for the first time

97

00:08:12,950 --> 00:08:10,240

to discuss the bigfoot reality he

98

00:08:15,350 --> 00:08:12,960

doesn't do many interviews uh his book

99

00:08:16,950 --> 00:08:15,360

is great i have it here courtesy of the

100

00:08:18,790 --> 00:08:16,960

awakening man

101
00:08:20,550 --> 00:08:18,800
and uh so that's wednesday and then

102
00:08:21,430 --> 00:08:20,560
thursday of course is another fader

103
00:08:27,510 --> 00:08:21,440
night

104
00:08:29,909 --> 00:08:27,520
talking about the month of september for

105
00:08:31,909 --> 00:08:29,919
for a while now it is shaping up to be

106
00:08:34,070 --> 00:08:31,919
extremely busy

107
00:08:35,589 --> 00:08:34,080
and i should be taking tonight off

108
00:08:36,790 --> 00:08:35,599
because i'm not taking the rest of the

109
00:08:41,430 --> 00:08:36,800
month off

110
00:08:43,430 --> 00:08:41,440
that is for sure this saturday i will be

111
00:08:46,550 --> 00:08:43,440
at the premiere

112
00:08:47,990 --> 00:08:46,560
of the film uh i can't believe this is

113
00:08:50,150 --> 00:08:48,000

actually happening

114

00:08:52,870 --> 00:08:50,160

uh extraordinary the revelations which

115

00:08:55,190 --> 00:08:52,880

has been accepted into the

116

00:08:56,790 --> 00:08:55,200

pasadena international film festival

117

00:08:59,590 --> 00:08:56,800

that's going down

118

00:09:02,310 --> 00:08:59,600

uh saturday september 11th in in just a

119

00:09:05,190 --> 00:09:02,320

few days uh five days so i'll be doing

120

00:09:09,190 --> 00:09:05,200

that and uh we gave away two tickets uh

121

00:09:10,710 --> 00:09:09,200

catalina and uh carrie uh will be there

122

00:09:12,790 --> 00:09:10,720

i can't i can't wait to hang out with

123

00:09:15,190 --> 00:09:12,800

them once again but that's uh going down

124

00:09:17,590 --> 00:09:15,200

so if you would like to attend i would

125

00:09:19,110 --> 00:09:17,600

love all the fader knots uh in and

126
00:09:20,710 --> 00:09:19,120
around southern california to come and

127
00:09:22,470 --> 00:09:20,720
hang out with this it is going to be

128
00:09:24,550 --> 00:09:22,480
great so just go to pasadena

129
00:09:28,310 --> 00:09:24,560
international film festival

130
00:09:29,110 --> 00:09:28,320
um their website and uh just look up the

131
00:09:31,910 --> 00:09:29,120
film

132
00:09:33,829 --> 00:09:31,920
it's 6 p.m saturday night and you can

133
00:09:36,870 --> 00:09:33,839
buy your tickets right there okay get a

134
00:09:40,230 --> 00:09:36,880
day pass come hang out with us so that

135
00:09:43,110 --> 00:09:40,240
is saturday then i swing back

136
00:09:46,550 --> 00:09:43,120
for another week of uh fade to black

137
00:09:49,509 --> 00:09:46,560
and then immediately after that uh

138
00:09:51,590 --> 00:09:49,519

thursday night we'll wrap friday

139

00:09:54,070 --> 00:09:51,600

i jet down

140

00:09:55,670 --> 00:09:54,080

maybe i should leave no no i guess i'll

141

00:09:58,630 --> 00:09:55,680

leave friday morning

142

00:10:01,269 --> 00:09:58,640

uh head down to the lax hilton for the

143

00:10:03,110 --> 00:10:01,279

conscious life expo and the links are in

144

00:10:05,430 --> 00:10:03,120

the video description box below we have

145

00:10:07,509 --> 00:10:05,440

it throughout social media you can go

146

00:10:10,150 --> 00:10:07,519

and get your tickets in person event of

147

00:10:11,990 --> 00:10:10,160

course there is live streaming as well

148

00:10:14,230 --> 00:10:12,000

and we'll have the fade to black booth

149

00:10:16,949 --> 00:10:14,240

and and all that fun stuff so

150

00:10:18,710 --> 00:10:16,959

uh that's going down uh september 17th

151

00:10:22,150 --> 00:10:18,720

18th and 19th

152

00:10:24,230 --> 00:10:22,160

at the lax hilton that wraps i come back

153

00:10:26,230 --> 00:10:24,240

for another week of fade to black

154

00:10:29,509 --> 00:10:26,240

that's gonna wrap and then

155

00:10:31,110 --> 00:10:29,519

i jet out to laughlin nevada

156

00:10:34,069 --> 00:10:31,120

and i'm gonna be hanging out with ronnie

157

00:10:35,190 --> 00:10:34,079

mcmullen and connor mcmullen and the get

158

00:10:37,990 --> 00:10:35,200

the t

159

00:10:39,509 --> 00:10:38,000

uh trophy truck okay so

160

00:10:40,710 --> 00:10:39,519

i'm gonna suit up i'm gonna ride in that

161

00:10:42,630 --> 00:10:40,720

thing

162

00:10:44,470 --> 00:10:42,640

yeah yeah would love to drive it but

163

00:10:46,470 --> 00:10:44,480

they you know nah they're not gonna hand

164

00:10:49,190 --> 00:10:46,480

the keys to me but i'm gonna be doing

165

00:10:52,150 --> 00:10:49,200

that so that that rocks out and finishes

166

00:10:54,470 --> 00:10:52,160

out the month of september which says to

167

00:10:55,350 --> 00:10:54,480

me maybe i should have taken today off

168

00:10:56,710 --> 00:10:55,360

too

169

00:10:58,710 --> 00:10:56,720

but uh

170

00:11:00,870 --> 00:10:58,720

but i did more on that in in just a

171

00:11:03,030 --> 00:11:00,880

moment

172

00:11:05,030 --> 00:11:03,040

all right it's great to be here with all

173

00:11:06,389 --> 00:11:05,040

of you i had an absolutely amazing

174

00:11:08,230 --> 00:11:06,399

weekend i'm going to be talking about

175

00:11:09,990 --> 00:11:08,240

all of that tonight

176

00:11:12,069 --> 00:11:10,000

and there's a lot of pictures out there

177

00:11:14,389 --> 00:11:12,079

on social media and we'll get to all of

178

00:11:15,910 --> 00:11:14,399

that too as well you can follow me on

179

00:11:19,030 --> 00:11:15,920

twitter

180

00:11:20,150 --> 00:11:19,040

at j church radio third stone studios

181

00:11:21,990 --> 00:11:20,160

that's uh

182

00:11:23,829 --> 00:11:22,000

that's an awesome gift

183

00:11:25,590 --> 00:11:23,839

if you guys want to chat man if you

184

00:11:28,470 --> 00:11:25,600

haven't done it yet

185

00:11:31,110 --> 00:11:28,480

you need to hang out with us over on

186

00:11:33,509 --> 00:11:31,120

hashtag f2b in the sandbox and just

187

00:11:34,870 --> 00:11:33,519

watch what goes down there every night

188

00:11:37,829 --> 00:11:34,880

during the show you guys are the

189

00:11:39,750 --> 00:11:37,839

absolute very best the fader knots

190

00:11:41,110 --> 00:11:39,760

follow me on twitter at j church radio

191

00:11:42,430 --> 00:11:41,120

the sam box

192

00:11:45,269 --> 00:11:42,440

is hashtag

193

00:11:46,550 --> 00:11:45,279

f2b on twitter we don't bite come and

194

00:11:48,230 --> 00:11:46,560

hang out with us

195

00:11:50,230 --> 00:11:48,240

and you know that was built by the fader

196

00:11:53,030 --> 00:11:50,240

knight's that was named by the fader

197

00:11:53,910 --> 00:11:53,040

announced the hashtag f2b is the fader

198

00:11:57,509 --> 00:11:53,920

not

199

00:11:59,590 --> 00:11:57,519

you guys created that entire world and

200

00:12:01,829 --> 00:11:59,600

it's a lot of fun so if you're listening

201
00:12:04,389 --> 00:12:01,839
to my voice new to the show but

202
00:12:06,150 --> 00:12:04,399
go and check it out get tweet deck by

203
00:12:08,710 --> 00:12:06,160
the way get tweetdeck

204
00:12:11,110 --> 00:12:08,720
okay um now

205
00:12:15,190 --> 00:12:11,120
also the setup for tonight is

206
00:12:18,150 --> 00:12:15,200
um the guest is me so i'm just going to

207
00:12:21,990 --> 00:12:18,160
uh do my thing tonight all right but

208
00:12:24,710 --> 00:12:22,000
um we haven't done an ama in a while um

209
00:12:25,750 --> 00:12:24,720
so if you are so inclined and there's a

210
00:12:27,590 --> 00:12:25,760
question

211
00:12:29,350 --> 00:12:27,600
that you've wanted to ask and haven't

212
00:12:33,350 --> 00:12:29,360
had the time haven't thought about it

213
00:12:34,870 --> 00:12:33,360

you can do that tonight hashtag f2b f2bq

214

00:12:36,949 --> 00:12:34,880

you can do that i won't have time to

215

00:12:39,269 --> 00:12:36,959

check email but i'll be in the chat

216

00:12:39,990 --> 00:12:39,279

rooms uh too as well so if you want to

217

00:12:48,389 --> 00:12:40,000

uh

218

00:12:50,790 --> 00:12:48,399

all right let's get to

219

00:12:52,310 --> 00:12:50,800

the breaking news

220

00:12:56,949 --> 00:12:52,320

it's about as crazy as it gets right

221

00:12:57,829 --> 00:12:56,959

here the australian state of victoria

222

00:13:00,069 --> 00:12:57,839

will

223

00:13:02,310 --> 00:13:00,079

lock out unvaccinated people from

224

00:13:04,949 --> 00:13:02,320

participating in

225

00:13:09,509 --> 00:13:04,959

the economy

226

00:13:11,350 --> 00:13:09,519

premier dan andrews announced yesterday

227

00:13:13,430 --> 00:13:11,360

victoria is currently under heavy

228

00:13:15,910 --> 00:13:13,440

lockdown restrictions with residents of

229

00:13:18,150 --> 00:13:15,920

melbourne which make up the vast

230

00:13:21,670 --> 00:13:18,160

majority of the state's population

231

00:13:24,710 --> 00:13:21,680

living under a 9 p.m to 5 a.m curfew

232

00:13:26,230 --> 00:13:24,720

stuck at home except two work

233

00:13:29,030 --> 00:13:26,240

buy groceries

234

00:13:31,190 --> 00:13:29,040

or to get a covid 19 vaccination other

235

00:13:33,269 --> 00:13:31,200

than that you are to stay at home when

236

00:13:35,750 --> 00:13:33,279

the lockdown is lifted premier dan

237

00:13:39,350 --> 00:13:35,760

andrews said yesterday that future

238

00:13:42,550 --> 00:13:39,360

restrictions will apply only to those

239

00:13:44,389 --> 00:13:42,560

who are unvaccinated

240

00:13:46,710 --> 00:13:44,399

here is his statement

241

00:13:49,430 --> 00:13:46,720

quote

242

00:13:50,790 --> 00:13:49,440

there is going to be a vaccinated

243

00:13:53,670 --> 00:13:50,800

economy

244

00:13:55,590 --> 00:13:53,680

and you get to participate in that if

245

00:13:58,389 --> 00:13:55,600

you are vaccinated

246

00:14:00,949 --> 00:13:58,399

we're going to move to a situation where

247

00:14:04,310 --> 00:14:00,959

to protect the health system we are

248

00:14:07,509 --> 00:14:04,320

going to lock out people who are not

249

00:14:09,910 --> 00:14:07,519

vaccinated and can be

250

00:14:11,910 --> 00:14:09,920

end quote

251
00:14:14,230 --> 00:14:11,920
that's about as scary as it gets and

252
00:14:17,030 --> 00:14:14,240
that is victoria

253
00:14:18,790 --> 00:14:17,040
in australia i i said i'm just going to

254
00:14:20,790 --> 00:14:18,800
leave that right there

255
00:14:24,150 --> 00:14:20,800
we've got a lot of fader knots

256
00:14:25,829 --> 00:14:24,160
um in australia and uh although i want i

257
00:14:27,990 --> 00:14:25,839
don't want to get too political on this

258
00:14:30,550 --> 00:14:28,000
show i would love to hear what you have

259
00:14:31,670 --> 00:14:30,560
to say about that

260
00:14:34,230 --> 00:14:31,680
um

261
00:14:36,470 --> 00:14:34,240
it says okay dan from australia just

262
00:14:37,990 --> 00:14:36,480
said that was quick

263
00:14:39,670 --> 00:14:38,000

you wouldn't know it jimmy traveling

264

00:14:41,509 --> 00:14:39,680

around for work it just seems like they

265

00:14:44,629 --> 00:14:41,519

are just as many cars on the road and

266

00:14:45,990 --> 00:14:44,639

people around doesn't even seem like a

267

00:14:47,829 --> 00:14:46,000

lockdown

268

00:14:49,430 --> 00:14:47,839

interesting

269

00:14:51,829 --> 00:14:49,440

right and this is how the media handles

270

00:14:54,550 --> 00:14:51,839

it thank you for that dan and that came

271

00:14:59,430 --> 00:14:54,560

directly from down under

272

00:15:02,790 --> 00:14:59,440

all right this also breaking news today

273

00:15:04,470 --> 00:15:02,800

u.s federal judge leoni

274

00:15:07,430 --> 00:15:04,480

breckema

275

00:15:09,670 --> 00:15:07,440

ruled this week that ai

276

00:15:12,629 --> 00:15:09,680

artificial intelligence

277

00:15:15,269 --> 00:15:12,639

can't be listed as an inventor on a u.s

278

00:15:17,269 --> 00:15:15,279

patent under current law

279

00:15:18,230 --> 00:15:17,279

the case was brought forward by stephen

280

00:15:20,790 --> 00:15:18,240

thaler

281

00:15:23,829 --> 00:15:20,800

who is part of the artificial inventor

282

00:15:26,550 --> 00:15:23,839

project an international initiative that

283

00:15:29,590 --> 00:15:26,560

argues that an a.i should be allowed to

284

00:15:32,870 --> 00:15:29,600

be listed as an inventor in a patent

285

00:15:34,710 --> 00:15:32,880

the owner of the ai would legally

286

00:15:36,870 --> 00:15:34,720

own the patent

287

00:15:38,870 --> 00:15:36,880

thaler sued the u.s patent and trademark

288

00:15:41,350 --> 00:15:38,880

office after it denied his patent

289

00:15:45,269 --> 00:15:41,360

applications because he had listed the

290

00:15:47,749 --> 00:15:45,279

ai named davis that's capital d

291

00:15:48,949 --> 00:15:47,759

capital a capital b capital u capital s

292

00:15:50,949 --> 00:15:48,959

davis

293

00:15:54,470 --> 00:15:50,959

as the inventor of a new type of

294

00:15:56,949 --> 00:15:54,480

flashing light and beverage container

295

00:15:59,189 --> 00:15:56,959

in various responses spanning several

296

00:16:01,590 --> 00:15:59,199

months the patent office explained to

297

00:16:05,189 --> 00:16:01,600

thaler that a machine does not qualify

298

00:16:06,550 --> 00:16:05,199

as an inventor because it is not a

299

00:16:09,350 --> 00:16:06,560

person

300

00:16:12,629 --> 00:16:09,360

in fact the agency maintained that the

301
00:16:14,230 --> 00:16:12,639
machine is a tool used by people

302
00:16:15,749 --> 00:16:14,240
to create

303
00:16:18,230 --> 00:16:15,759
inventions

304
00:16:21,350 --> 00:16:18,240
absolutely incredible incredible let's

305
00:16:25,430 --> 00:16:23,590
happy birthday to

306
00:16:28,790 --> 00:16:25,440
idris elba

307
00:16:32,069 --> 00:16:28,800
is 49 years old do you know that idris

308
00:16:33,590 --> 00:16:32,079
rock and roller no no no no no no not

309
00:16:35,430 --> 00:16:33,600
rock and roll was he in right no he

310
00:16:37,220 --> 00:16:35,440
wasn't in rock and roll

311
00:16:38,310 --> 00:16:37,230
he was in

312
00:16:41,269 --> 00:16:38,320
[Music]

313
00:16:43,670 --> 00:16:41,279

the other guy ritchie movie right before

314

00:16:45,910 --> 00:16:43,680

that with the diamond

315

00:16:48,230 --> 00:16:45,920

yeah he was in that one anyway idris

316

00:16:50,069 --> 00:16:48,240

alba broke the guinness book of world

317

00:16:53,430 --> 00:16:50,079

records

318

00:16:55,430 --> 00:16:53,440

for the fastest man

319

00:16:58,150 --> 00:16:55,440

in a convertible

320

00:17:00,310 --> 00:16:58,160

i'm not i'm not making this up

321

00:17:02,629 --> 00:17:00,320

he went out to one of the salt flats

322

00:17:06,069 --> 00:17:02,639

maybe his bonneville i don't know

323

00:17:08,309 --> 00:17:06,079

in like this turbo bentley convertible

324

00:17:11,110 --> 00:17:08,319

and busted out like

325

00:17:13,189 --> 00:17:11,120

250 miles an hour something crazy

326

00:17:14,789 --> 00:17:13,199

somebody post that what's idris elba's

327

00:17:15,829 --> 00:17:14,799

world record i couldn't believe it when

328

00:17:17,750 --> 00:17:15,839

i read it

329

00:17:19,750 --> 00:17:17,760

and maybe it was 200 miles or whatever

330

00:17:22,949 --> 00:17:19,760

it was it was in a convertible and it

331

00:17:26,789 --> 00:17:22,959

was too fast idris is nuts

332

00:17:30,549 --> 00:17:26,799

salma hayek today is 55.

333

00:17:33,990 --> 00:17:30,559

roger waters today is 78

334

00:17:35,750 --> 00:17:34,000

and basis patrick o'hearn is 67 of

335

00:17:37,430 --> 00:17:35,760

course frank zappa

336

00:17:40,150 --> 00:17:37,440

missing persons

337

00:17:41,830 --> 00:17:40,160

and judas priest drummer scott travis

338

00:17:44,150 --> 00:17:41,840

today is 60

339

00:17:49,029 --> 00:17:44,160
and macy gray

340

00:17:51,350 --> 00:17:49,039
is 54. there's idris i love idris

341

00:17:54,630 --> 00:17:51,360
i love eaters you know what i mean the

342

00:17:57,029 --> 00:17:54,640
ladies the ladies i mean he's

343

00:17:59,830 --> 00:17:57,039
is he like the sexiest man alive

344

00:18:01,990 --> 00:17:59,840
and uh i can only

345

00:18:05,270 --> 00:18:02,000
i could only imagine what the ladies

346

00:18:07,830 --> 00:18:05,280
think about idris elba and he's also

347

00:18:10,390 --> 00:18:07,840
the fastest dude in a convertible our

348

00:18:13,830 --> 00:18:10,400
dead guy's birthday today is mickey

349

00:18:15,270 --> 00:18:13,840
waller 1941 to 2008 died at the age of

350

00:18:18,070 --> 00:18:15,280
66

351

00:18:20,549 --> 00:18:18,080

mickey was a drummer who played with

352

00:18:23,110 --> 00:18:20,559

everybody rod stewart john mayo peter

353

00:18:25,750 --> 00:18:23,120

green john mcvee the walker brothers cat

354

00:18:27,830 --> 00:18:25,760

stevens eric clapton bo didley dusty

355

00:18:29,190 --> 00:18:27,840

springfield paul mccartney and billy

356

00:18:33,110 --> 00:18:29,200

bragg

357

00:18:33,909 --> 00:18:33,120

but in 1968 technically 67 68 right in

358

00:18:36,150 --> 00:18:33,919

there

359

00:18:38,310 --> 00:18:36,160

he joined a band and made an album that

360

00:18:39,590 --> 00:18:38,320

would change everything in the world of

361

00:18:41,510 --> 00:18:39,600

music

362

00:18:43,590 --> 00:18:41,520

the jeff beck group

363

00:18:45,750 --> 00:18:43,600

and that album

364

00:18:47,110 --> 00:18:45,760

truth

365

00:18:49,510 --> 00:18:47,120

that's right

366

00:18:53,029 --> 00:18:49,520

the instrumental bex bolero with jimmy

367

00:18:56,390 --> 00:18:53,039

page on rhythm guitar guitar uh

368

00:18:58,230 --> 00:18:56,400

keith moon on drums bassist john paul

369

00:19:00,789 --> 00:18:58,240

jones on bass

370

00:19:03,830 --> 00:19:00,799

combined with mickey's percussion

371

00:19:05,990 --> 00:19:03,840

would become stuff of legend i listened

372

00:19:08,630 --> 00:19:06,000

to it today like five times

373

00:19:11,510 --> 00:19:08,640

mickey died of liver failure in london

374

00:19:13,830 --> 00:19:11,520

on april 29 2008

375

00:19:17,350 --> 00:19:13,840

at the age of 66.

376

00:19:19,909 --> 00:19:17,360

incredible life on this day in history o

377

00:19:22,150 --> 00:19:19,919

t d okay here it is right here

378

00:19:23,510 --> 00:19:22,160

okay hold on

379

00:19:26,070 --> 00:19:23,520

okay all right

380

00:19:28,470 --> 00:19:26,080

where's where's idris

381

00:19:31,990 --> 00:19:28,480

no i'm looking for idris's record not

382

00:19:33,909 --> 00:19:32,000

the fastest convertibles chuckles

383

00:19:36,830 --> 00:19:33,919

okay

384

00:19:41,110 --> 00:19:36,840

but that was close that was good i was

385

00:19:43,750 --> 00:19:41,120

good hey jimmy what's this guitar

386

00:19:46,630 --> 00:19:43,760

is it a oh wow where'd you find that

387

00:19:54,950 --> 00:19:50,549

wow

388

00:19:57,029 --> 00:19:54,960

yeah i still have that guitar

389

00:19:58,070 --> 00:19:57,039

man that that uh that was from a while

390

00:20:00,590 --> 00:19:58,080

ago

391

00:20:06,310 --> 00:20:00,600

it's a jackson yeah it's a jackson

392

00:20:06,320 --> 00:20:09,510

i don't have it in here

393

00:20:11,590 --> 00:20:10,789

i um

394

00:20:13,350 --> 00:20:11,600

no

395

00:20:17,270 --> 00:20:13,360

hold on

396

00:20:21,750 --> 00:20:18,870

yeah i still have it it's cool guitar

397

00:20:25,110 --> 00:20:21,760

maple neck yeah yeah i heavily modified

398

00:20:27,270 --> 00:20:25,120

that guitar though at guitar i i

399

00:20:30,230 --> 00:20:27,280

i lifted the neck out

400

00:20:31,750 --> 00:20:30,240

i routed the back the springs i raised

401
00:20:34,390 --> 00:20:31,760
it up so far that the springs were

402
00:20:36,630 --> 00:20:34,400
scraping in the back so i had to rot out

403
00:20:38,390 --> 00:20:36,640
spots for the springs and

404
00:20:40,870 --> 00:20:38,400
and everything else but i turned it into

405
00:20:42,870 --> 00:20:40,880
a pretty shredding guitar

406
00:20:45,270 --> 00:20:42,880
and uh i love it it sounds great so yeah

407
00:20:48,390 --> 00:20:45,280
i still have it um and how does it

408
00:20:51,350 --> 00:20:48,400
compare with uh the kramer 84

409
00:20:53,669 --> 00:20:51,360
or the rg 550 look the kramer 84 and the

410
00:20:56,230 --> 00:20:53,679
rg 550 those are

411
00:20:57,830 --> 00:20:56,240
uh those are world-class instruments and

412
00:20:58,630 --> 00:20:57,840
they're not cheap

413
00:21:00,870 --> 00:20:58,640

uh

414

00:21:04,789 --> 00:21:00,880

it doesn't compare the jackson's great

415

00:21:07,750 --> 00:21:04,799

for the money um i bought that guitar

416

00:21:09,909 --> 00:21:07,760

um at guitar center because i wasn't

417

00:21:11,270 --> 00:21:09,919

really looking to buy a guitar that day

418

00:21:13,990 --> 00:21:11,280

but i was walking around looking at

419

00:21:16,630 --> 00:21:14,000

guitars i was there buying cables

420

00:21:19,510 --> 00:21:16,640

and uh the back of this guitar had a

421

00:21:23,110 --> 00:21:19,520

scratch on it like this gouge

422

00:21:24,950 --> 00:21:23,120

and uh and so i i made them an offer

423

00:21:26,789 --> 00:21:24,960

that they laughed at i said okay we'll

424

00:21:28,390 --> 00:21:26,799

go talk to the manager but i'll take

425

00:21:30,710 --> 00:21:28,400

nobody's ever gonna buy this guitar with

426

00:21:32,710 --> 00:21:30,720

this scratch on the back and uh they

427

00:21:33,830 --> 00:21:32,720

ended up taking the deal and i walked

428

00:21:36,789 --> 00:21:33,840

out of there

429

00:21:39,830 --> 00:21:36,799

uh with that guitar so yeah i still have

430

00:21:41,190 --> 00:21:39,840

it okay i just got sideways

431

00:21:46,070 --> 00:21:41,200

where am i at

432

00:21:48,870 --> 00:21:46,080

otd on this day in history 1522

433

00:21:52,149 --> 00:21:48,880

magellan's expedition circumnavigates

434

00:21:55,430 --> 00:21:52,159

the globe one of magellan's five ships

435

00:21:56,830 --> 00:21:55,440

the victoria arrives in spain and was

436

00:22:01,830 --> 00:21:56,840

commanded by

437

00:22:04,470 --> 00:22:01,840

navigator juan sebastian del el cano

438

00:22:06,630 --> 00:22:04,480

right he took charge of the vessel

439

00:22:07,909 --> 00:22:06,640

after the murder of magellan in the

440

00:22:09,310 --> 00:22:07,919

philippines

441

00:22:12,549 --> 00:22:09,320

in april

442

00:22:14,470 --> 00:22:12,559

1521. incredible honestly in history

443

00:22:17,430 --> 00:22:14,480

fader fact

444

00:22:19,110 --> 00:22:17,440

aight here we go the african country of

445

00:22:22,789 --> 00:22:19,120

zambia

446

00:22:25,590 --> 00:22:22,799

entered the space race in the 1960s

447

00:22:26,950 --> 00:22:25,600

the plan was to go to mars and convert

448

00:22:28,789 --> 00:22:26,960

aliens

449

00:22:30,630 --> 00:22:28,799

to christianity

450

00:22:32,870 --> 00:22:30,640

that was the plan

451
00:22:34,470 --> 00:22:32,880
but those plans ended when one of the

452
00:22:37,750 --> 00:22:34,480
afonauts that's what they call

453
00:22:40,149 --> 00:22:37,760
themselves got pregnant another pulled

454
00:22:42,549 --> 00:22:40,159
out to join

455
00:22:44,149 --> 00:22:42,559
a band

456
00:22:46,870 --> 00:22:44,159
and the third

457
00:22:49,990 --> 00:22:46,880
disappeared and went missing

458
00:22:50,870 --> 00:22:50,000
and that was the end of zambia's space

459
00:22:53,750 --> 00:22:50,880
race

460
00:22:56,310 --> 00:22:53,760
that's a fact look it up it's vetted

461
00:22:58,789 --> 00:22:56,320
tonight we welcome very special guest

462
00:23:00,310 --> 00:22:58,799
right here on this program

463
00:23:02,070 --> 00:23:00,320

me

464

00:23:08,950 --> 00:23:02,080

tomorrow night

465

00:23:10,870 --> 00:23:08,960

funeral to attend rita's father and uh i

466

00:23:13,029 --> 00:23:10,880

will be doing that with family and

467

00:23:14,789 --> 00:23:13,039

friends tomorrow and uh throughout the

468

00:23:16,549 --> 00:23:14,799

evening so that's

469

00:23:18,310 --> 00:23:16,559

that's it that's for tomorrow but

470

00:23:20,789 --> 00:23:18,320

wednesday night

471

00:23:22,630 --> 00:23:20,799

right here dr matthew johnson joins us

472

00:23:25,590 --> 00:23:22,640

for the first time to discuss the

473

00:23:27,830 --> 00:23:25,600

bigfoot reality he has sent me a bunch

474

00:23:29,590 --> 00:23:27,840

of images and audio that we're going to

475

00:23:31,750 --> 00:23:29,600

be playing and looking at during the

476

00:23:33,990 --> 00:23:31,760

show on wednesday night you're not going

477

00:23:36,310 --> 00:23:34,000

to admit want to miss this show

478

00:23:38,870 --> 00:23:36,320

thursday is another fader night with

479

00:23:41,110 --> 00:23:38,880

open lines all night long

480

00:23:43,990 --> 00:23:41,120

all right

481

00:23:49,430 --> 00:23:44,000

so this is when i drink my river moon

482

00:23:53,590 --> 00:23:51,990

i was on with tracy austin

483

00:23:55,830 --> 00:23:53,600

last night on the show and she broke out

484

00:23:58,230 --> 00:23:55,840

her coffee so i went and grabbed some of

485

00:24:01,350 --> 00:23:58,240

mine and when i came on the show

486

00:24:06,950 --> 00:24:02,830

here's

487

00:24:08,789 --> 00:24:06,960

mine she wants to trade i bet mine is

488

00:24:11,590 --> 00:24:08,799

better than yours

489

00:24:13,510 --> 00:24:11,600

fade to black blend river moon coffee

490

00:24:15,430 --> 00:24:13,520

oh

491

00:24:16,870 --> 00:24:15,440

it's the best coffee in the world

492

00:24:18,470 --> 00:24:16,880

the best

493

00:24:20,710 --> 00:24:18,480

coffee you want to get don't you want

494

00:24:22,470 --> 00:24:20,720

one of these little bags got my picture

495

00:24:25,350 --> 00:24:22,480

on it right there don't you don't you

496

00:24:28,230 --> 00:24:25,360

want one of these little cute bags of

497

00:24:31,789 --> 00:24:28,240

insanely delicious coffee

498

00:24:33,430 --> 00:24:31,799

yeah it's all simple to do just go to

499

00:24:35,269 --> 00:24:33,440

rivermoonwellness.com all of the links

500

00:24:37,750 --> 00:24:35,279

are over at jimmychurchradio.com the

501
00:24:39,830 --> 00:24:37,760
amazon store all that stuff all right

502
00:24:42,310 --> 00:24:39,840
all right and uh man i keep looking at

503
00:24:44,630 --> 00:24:42,320
this picture of guitar center

504
00:24:46,470 --> 00:24:44,640
yeah that was that was a good day i love

505
00:24:50,870 --> 00:24:46,480
guitar shopping

506
00:24:54,070 --> 00:24:50,880
guitar there that day though

507
00:24:57,830 --> 00:24:54,080
and um it was

508
00:25:00,870 --> 00:24:57,840
like an older esp star guitar or kramer

509
00:25:03,830 --> 00:25:00,880
star it was a star guitar and it was

510
00:25:05,190 --> 00:25:03,840
white with a floyd and i loved it had a

511
00:25:06,789 --> 00:25:05,200
maple neck

512
00:25:09,029 --> 00:25:06,799
and uh

513
00:25:10,149 --> 00:25:09,039

a very rare guitar and it wasn't that

514

00:25:12,950 --> 00:25:10,159

much money

515

00:25:14,390 --> 00:25:12,960

and i i bought the jackson and and i

516

00:25:16,149 --> 00:25:14,400

left and i should have bought the well

517

00:25:17,350 --> 00:25:16,159

it doesn't matter right but i came back

518

00:25:19,269 --> 00:25:17,360

the next day

519

00:25:21,909 --> 00:25:19,279

to buy it and it was gone

520

00:25:24,549 --> 00:25:21,919

and it's hanging up right behind the guy

521

00:25:28,470 --> 00:25:24,559

that is the taller guy here

522

00:25:30,230 --> 00:25:28,480

uh it's right behind him and uh his name

523

00:25:32,870 --> 00:25:30,240

oh no it's not there i i can't remember

524

00:25:34,470 --> 00:25:32,880

his name but anyway yeah that was the

525

00:25:38,630 --> 00:25:34,480

one that got away

526

00:25:40,310 --> 00:25:38,640

all right idris elba that's that's him

527

00:25:41,669 --> 00:25:40,320

right

528

00:25:44,310 --> 00:25:41,679

or was it a coop i thought it was a

529

00:25:49,190 --> 00:25:46,870

it was a coop that's what he drove

530

00:25:51,510 --> 00:25:49,200

okay all right but at least

531

00:25:52,630 --> 00:25:51,520

at least i was halfway right there's a

532

00:25:57,510 --> 00:25:52,640

roof

533

00:25:59,430 --> 00:25:57,520

all right

534

00:26:06,710 --> 00:25:59,440

i got something in my throat let me do

535

00:26:06,720 --> 00:26:09,669

so yeah

536

00:26:16,870 --> 00:26:14,070

happy labor day everyone

537

00:26:17,830 --> 00:26:16,880

i got to thinking over the weekend that

538

00:26:19,750 --> 00:26:17,840

well

539

00:26:23,510 --> 00:26:19,760

there is no way

540

00:26:25,350 --> 00:26:23,520

i'm taking a day off if i don't have to

541

00:26:27,590 --> 00:26:25,360

right

542

00:26:30,630 --> 00:26:27,600

just because it's labor day

543

00:26:32,710 --> 00:26:30,640

you know plenty plenty of us are out

544

00:26:33,590 --> 00:26:32,720

there getting it done

545

00:26:35,510 --> 00:26:33,600

right

546

00:26:36,950 --> 00:26:35,520

people still have to work

547

00:26:38,390 --> 00:26:36,960

right why should i take the day off

548

00:26:42,390 --> 00:26:38,400

there's people out there working at

549

00:26:45,590 --> 00:26:42,400

stores and restaurants delivering stuff

550

00:26:47,029 --> 00:26:45,600

driving a truck across the country

551
00:26:47,830 --> 00:26:47,039
whatever

552
00:26:50,630 --> 00:26:47,840
so

553
00:26:53,430 --> 00:26:50,640
what gives me the right

554
00:26:56,149 --> 00:26:53,440
to take the day off

555
00:26:58,230 --> 00:26:56,159
well the short and correct answer is

556
00:27:03,590 --> 00:26:58,240
nothing

557
00:27:07,830 --> 00:27:03,600
so here i am

558
00:27:09,510 --> 00:27:07,840
maybe out of guilt too but here i am

559
00:27:12,870 --> 00:27:09,520
then i thought about bringing on a guest

560
00:27:16,630 --> 00:27:15,830
but that's labor day let everyone enjoy

561
00:27:23,510 --> 00:27:16,640
some

562
00:27:25,590 --> 00:27:23,520
and uh plus i just came off of uh two

563
00:27:28,230 --> 00:27:25,600

other shows as a guest you know whitley

564

00:27:29,269 --> 00:27:28,240

strieber and last night the tracy austin

565

00:27:31,190 --> 00:27:29,279

show

566

00:27:32,389 --> 00:27:31,200

and i had so much fun hanging out with

567

00:27:34,870 --> 00:27:32,399

those two

568

00:27:36,630 --> 00:27:34,880

and i found that i couldn't shut up i've

569

00:27:39,350 --> 00:27:36,640

been doing that with

570

00:27:40,230 --> 00:27:39,360

uh with christina gomez lately on her

571

00:27:43,669 --> 00:27:40,240

show

572

00:27:45,830 --> 00:27:43,679

she's the host

573

00:27:48,389 --> 00:27:45,840

and i just go on there and i just start

574

00:27:51,029 --> 00:27:48,399

yeah i just take it you know it's

575

00:27:52,870 --> 00:27:51,039

and and i suppose

576
00:27:53,750 --> 00:27:52,880
that there's a reason why i can't shut

577
00:27:55,830 --> 00:27:53,760
up

578
00:27:57,750 --> 00:27:55,840
right there is so much to say and

579
00:28:00,149 --> 00:27:57,760
honestly i never get a chance to speak

580
00:28:02,549 --> 00:28:00,159
my mind i keep it all in

581
00:28:07,269 --> 00:28:02,559
well most of the time i don't but

582
00:28:12,950 --> 00:28:09,990
why not do a show with just me

583
00:28:15,029 --> 00:28:12,960
i should do this more

584
00:28:16,470 --> 00:28:15,039
not really like an ama that's not what

585
00:28:17,590 --> 00:28:16,480
i'm talking about we do that all the

586
00:28:20,070 --> 00:28:17,600
time but

587
00:28:21,990 --> 00:28:20,080
but just to show where i can just let it

588
00:28:22,870 --> 00:28:22,000

all hang out for a change

589

00:28:24,549 --> 00:28:22,880

so

590

00:28:27,269 --> 00:28:24,559

anyway

591

00:28:30,070 --> 00:28:27,279

that's how tonight came about

592

00:28:31,750 --> 00:28:30,080

so if you have some questions right and

593

00:28:33,909 --> 00:28:31,760

you've wanted to ask them over the last

594

00:28:35,909 --> 00:28:33,919

few weeks you haven't gotten one in go

595

00:28:39,269 --> 00:28:35,919

ahead and post them up in twitter right

596

00:28:41,510 --> 00:28:39,279

all right there hashtag ftb hashtag f2bq

597

00:28:43,990 --> 00:28:41,520

and i'll keep my eye on it you can post

598

00:28:45,990 --> 00:28:44,000

up in in one of the chat rooms i'll i'll

599

00:28:48,389 --> 00:28:46,000

try to keep my eye on those two this

600

00:28:50,470 --> 00:28:48,399

isn't an ama night but

601
00:28:52,310 --> 00:28:50,480
um i'm just saying that if there's

602
00:28:54,710 --> 00:28:52,320
something like this guitar that's that's

603
00:28:58,149 --> 00:28:54,720
a good that's that that was good

604
00:29:01,190 --> 00:28:58,159
it was good and that was from

605
00:29:04,470 --> 00:29:01,200
hh i don't know who hh is

606
00:29:06,549 --> 00:29:04,480
see hh got one in there

607
00:29:09,190 --> 00:29:06,559
yeah and you can too

608
00:29:10,870 --> 00:29:09,200
all right i'll try to get to him

609
00:29:14,230 --> 00:29:10,880
now uh

610
00:29:16,470 --> 00:29:14,240
i've just moved into a new house

611
00:29:19,029 --> 00:29:16,480
out in the desert

612
00:29:21,350 --> 00:29:19,039
and uh don't worry about the location

613
00:29:24,870 --> 00:29:21,360

man you ain't gonna find that out

614

00:29:26,870 --> 00:29:24,880

but i'm very close to a few really

615

00:29:27,830 --> 00:29:26,880

really cool things

616

00:29:30,389 --> 00:29:27,840

like

617

00:29:33,190 --> 00:29:30,399

lockheed skunk works

618

00:29:34,310 --> 00:29:33,200

and edwards air force base

619

00:29:36,710 --> 00:29:34,320

all right

620

00:29:39,190 --> 00:29:36,720

now this area

621

00:29:43,190 --> 00:29:39,200

is uh it's the mojave desert

622

00:29:45,909 --> 00:29:43,200

and this area is loaded with tech

623

00:29:47,909 --> 00:29:45,919

everywhere you go it's nasa this and

624

00:29:51,909 --> 00:29:47,919

apollo that and

625

00:29:53,830 --> 00:29:51,919

pilots names and airplane names

626

00:29:56,549 --> 00:29:53,840

and it's the names of the streets the

627

00:29:59,669 --> 00:29:56,559

parks the ball fields

628

00:30:02,789 --> 00:29:59,679

and the other day i finally met my

629

00:30:05,350 --> 00:30:02,799

next-door neighbor and everybody here

630

00:30:07,190 --> 00:30:05,360

uh awakening man was making this comment

631

00:30:10,230 --> 00:30:07,200

dude i don't see any people

632

00:30:12,630 --> 00:30:10,240

nice neighborhood this is great but

633

00:30:14,870 --> 00:30:12,640

i don't see anybody

634

00:30:16,230 --> 00:30:14,880

and uh but anyway so i finally meet my

635

00:30:17,190 --> 00:30:16,240

next door neighbor and we had a little

636

00:30:20,310 --> 00:30:17,200

chat

637

00:30:22,630 --> 00:30:20,320

and i didn't reveal what i did for a gig

638

00:30:23,830 --> 00:30:22,640

still haven't she doesn't know

639

00:30:26,310 --> 00:30:23,840

but uh

640

00:30:28,710 --> 00:30:26,320

i did throw out there

641

00:30:32,230 --> 00:30:28,720

that i was an aviation buff

642

00:30:33,909 --> 00:30:32,240

and i said uh hey you know uh she let me

643

00:30:35,510 --> 00:30:33,919

know that her husband had retired and

644

00:30:39,110 --> 00:30:35,520

how long they've lived in the house i

645

00:30:45,190 --> 00:30:40,470

did he

646

00:30:46,149 --> 00:30:45,200

she goes

647

00:30:48,630 --> 00:30:46,159

well

648

00:30:51,110 --> 00:30:48,640

uh of course he worked for lockheed the

649

00:30:54,389 --> 00:30:51,120

whole neighborhood works for lockheed

650

00:30:56,470 --> 00:30:54,399

and i was like what i i suspected it you

651
00:30:59,430 --> 00:30:56,480
know i kind of guess that but out here

652
00:31:01,590 --> 00:30:59,440
in the mojave that is the only game in

653
00:31:02,630 --> 00:31:01,600
town for a hundred miles in every single

654
00:31:04,470 --> 00:31:02,640
direction

655
00:31:06,230 --> 00:31:04,480
all the big companies have their secret

656
00:31:07,750 --> 00:31:06,240
complexes out here

657
00:31:10,149 --> 00:31:07,760
and later on tonight i'll go through

658
00:31:11,990 --> 00:31:10,159
some of my recent sightings and stuff in

659
00:31:13,590 --> 00:31:12,000
great detail

660
00:31:17,509 --> 00:31:13,600
but yeah

661
00:31:19,909 --> 00:31:17,519
i'm in the black project hood

662
00:31:23,269 --> 00:31:19,919
and it's really cool this is fade to

663
00:31:24,389 --> 00:31:23,279

black tonight our very special guest is

664

00:31:27,590 --> 00:31:24,399

me

665

00:31:28,789 --> 00:31:27,600

i've got a lot to say all right all

666

00:31:30,789 --> 00:31:28,799

right we're going to be going through

667

00:31:33,269 --> 00:31:30,799

all of that tonight so just just be

668

00:31:36,549 --> 00:31:33,279

patient i got a lot to say

669

00:31:39,389 --> 00:31:36,559

i'm prepared if you have any questions

670

00:31:40,950 --> 00:31:39,399

post it up hashtag f2b

671

00:31:43,190 --> 00:31:40,960

f2bq

672

00:31:46,710 --> 00:31:43,200

you can also get active in one of the

673

00:31:49,190 --> 00:31:46,720

chat rooms all right all right tomorrow

674

00:31:51,029 --> 00:31:49,200

night i'm taking off wednesday night dr

675

00:31:52,950 --> 00:31:51,039

matthew johnson

676
00:31:54,630 --> 00:31:52,960
thursday night is fader night with open

677
00:31:56,630 --> 00:31:54,640
lines all night long all right that's

678
00:31:59,029 --> 00:31:56,640
the week here on fade to block i'm real

679
00:32:01,830 --> 00:31:59,039
jimmy church i'll be right back

680
00:32:04,250 --> 00:32:01,840
to start my yapping

681
00:32:19,430 --> 00:32:04,260
stay with us

682
00:32:21,509 --> 00:32:19,440
[Music]

683
00:32:23,750 --> 00:32:21,519
this is nicole church daughter of you

684
00:32:24,750 --> 00:32:23,760
know who and you're listening to fade to

685
00:32:26,389 --> 00:32:24,760
black on

686
00:32:30,149 --> 00:32:26,399
jimmychurchradio.com and the game

687
00:32:36,549 --> 00:32:32,470
you're listening to jimmy church fade to

688
00:32:39,810 --> 00:32:38,789

fate to black will now pause for alien

689

00:32:48,070 --> 00:32:39,820

identification

690

00:32:52,230 --> 00:32:50,310

introducing the game changer blend from

691

00:32:54,789 --> 00:32:52,240

river moon coffee that delivers a

692

00:32:57,830 --> 00:32:54,799

customized blend made specifically for

693

00:33:00,789 --> 00:32:57,840

the fader knots if the game is rigged

694

00:33:03,669 --> 00:33:00,799

change the game it's a boulder cup with

695

00:33:05,830 --> 00:33:03,679

some bite game changer is the coffee of

696

00:33:08,230 --> 00:33:05,840

choice for those that prefer an organic

697

00:33:11,830 --> 00:33:08,240

dark roast that is slightly lighter and

698

00:33:14,070 --> 00:33:11,840

milder but it's still dark with wild

699

00:33:16,710 --> 00:33:14,080

notes of pecans and chocolate with a

700

00:33:19,029 --> 00:33:16,720

rich balanced full-bodied cup that is

701
00:33:21,669 --> 00:33:19,039
roasted to perfection for a great coffee

702
00:33:24,950 --> 00:33:21,679
to start your day as an after dinner

703
00:33:27,830 --> 00:33:24,960
coffee or anywhere in between artisan

704
00:33:30,389 --> 00:33:27,840
small batch roasted to perfection usda

705
00:33:32,789 --> 00:33:30,399
certified organic all river moon coffee

706
00:33:35,590 --> 00:33:32,799
is freshly roasted and packaged in the

707
00:33:37,750 --> 00:33:35,600
usa just go to rivermooncoffee.com or

708
00:33:41,590 --> 00:33:37,760
click on the banners over on our site

709
00:33:46,580 --> 00:33:41,600
and use the promo code f2b blend for 15

710
00:33:46,590 --> 00:33:50,950
[Music]

711
00:33:57,190 --> 00:33:53,669
to rivermooncoffee.com make contact

712
00:34:01,750 --> 00:33:58,950
this is jimmy church of fade to black

713
00:34:04,070 --> 00:34:01,760

and you can get our podcast for just two

714

00:34:06,470 --> 00:34:04,080

dollars per month all you have to do is

715

00:34:09,270 --> 00:34:06,480

click on the podcast banner over at

716

00:34:11,909 --> 00:34:09,280

jimmychurchradio.com

717

00:34:14,550 --> 00:34:11,919

hi folks it's trembling times and fear

718

00:34:16,310 --> 00:34:14,560

is pushing emotions which in turn pushes

719

00:34:18,389 --> 00:34:16,320

health the wrong direction do you ever

720

00:34:20,869 --> 00:34:18,399

get an ache because life is uneasy try

721

00:34:22,790 --> 00:34:20,879

life change tea get the tea.com life

722

00:34:24,869 --> 00:34:22,800

change tea works on your digestive tract

723

00:34:27,349 --> 00:34:24,879

helping to move food through quicker and

724

00:34:29,190 --> 00:34:27,359

comfortably so your health is spot on

725

00:34:31,270 --> 00:34:29,200

life change team may not help with world

726

00:34:33,829 --> 00:34:31,280

issues but it will help with your

727

00:34:36,310 --> 00:34:33,839

digestive issues a glass a day helps

728

00:34:38,950 --> 00:34:36,320

keep the intruders away so

729

00:34:42,069 --> 00:34:38,960

change your life today log on to get the

730

00:34:44,389 --> 00:34:42,079

tea.com that's get the tea dot com if

731

00:34:47,349 --> 00:34:44,399

your health game is off get on by

732

00:34:49,190 --> 00:34:47,359

ordering life change tea get the tea.com

733

00:34:51,829 --> 00:34:49,200

and while you're on our site look around

734

00:34:53,669 --> 00:34:51,839

at the great non-gmo organic supplements

735

00:34:56,470 --> 00:34:53,679

and if you're a sales shopper go to our

736

00:34:58,150 --> 00:34:56,480

specials page and see what's for you

737

00:34:59,670 --> 00:34:58,160

i've been drinking the tea for 12 years

738

00:35:02,950 --> 00:34:59,680

and i'm sure glad for its health

739

00:35:04,310 --> 00:35:02,960

benefits again that's get the tea.com

740

00:35:05,589 --> 00:35:04,320

get the tea

741

00:35:07,910 --> 00:35:05,599

dot com

742

00:35:09,829 --> 00:35:07,920

the tea that makes you go

743

00:35:11,670 --> 00:35:09,839

fader knots when you think about the

744

00:35:13,589 --> 00:35:11,680

future of our country and where we're

745

00:35:16,630 --> 00:35:13,599

headed do you wonder about the food

746

00:35:18,870 --> 00:35:16,640

supply i do disruptions in the food

747

00:35:21,670 --> 00:35:18,880

supply chain could be disastrous and

748

00:35:23,589 --> 00:35:21,680

they usually occur with little warning

749

00:35:26,630 --> 00:35:23,599

that's why the smartest thing you can do

750

00:35:29,589 --> 00:35:26,640

today is to stockpile emergency food

751

00:35:32,390 --> 00:35:29,599

water and other essentials i personally

752

00:35:34,710 --> 00:35:32,400

recommend my patriot supply they're the

753

00:35:37,270 --> 00:35:34,720

nation's largest emergency preparedness

754

00:35:39,750 --> 00:35:37,280

company serving millions of customers

755

00:35:42,390 --> 00:35:39,760

for more than a decade in fact they're

756

00:35:45,270 --> 00:35:42,400

the only source my family trusts for our

757

00:35:48,390 --> 00:35:45,280

preparedness plan you should too

758

00:35:50,950 --> 00:35:48,400

right now save 20 off a full four week

759

00:35:54,550 --> 00:35:50,960

supply of delicious meals that provide 2

760

00:35:58,190 --> 00:35:54,560

000 calories a day saving 20 helps too

761

00:36:00,470 --> 00:35:58,200

doesn't it especially now so go to

762

00:36:03,750 --> 00:36:00,480

preparewithjimmy.com and get ready

763

00:36:05,030 --> 00:36:03,760

that's prepare with jimmy.com there's no

764

00:36:08,230 --> 00:36:05,040

time to lose

765

00:36:08,240 --> 00:36:13,349

nine out of ten geneticists agree

766

00:36:17,109 --> 00:36:15,750

fade to black

767

00:36:19,750 --> 00:36:17,119

is not

768

00:36:22,829 --> 00:36:19,760

your father's radio show

769

00:36:27,030 --> 00:36:22,839

on the game changer radio network and

770

00:36:29,030 --> 00:36:27,040

kgra the planet

771

00:36:30,390 --> 00:36:29,040

hi this is rob reiner from anvil and

772

00:36:33,589 --> 00:36:30,400

you're listening to jimmy

773

00:36:39,160 --> 00:36:36,190

what's up i'm chris what up this is kyle

774

00:36:55,910 --> 00:36:39,170

matthews radio

775

00:37:00,310 --> 00:36:57,589

all right welcome back fade to black i'm

776

00:37:03,190 --> 00:37:00,320

your chimney church tonight on this very

777

00:37:06,950 --> 00:37:03,200

program my special guest

778

00:37:06,960 --> 00:37:11,190

that's right

779

00:37:15,510 --> 00:37:13,109

tomorrow night i'm taking the night off

780

00:37:17,670 --> 00:37:15,520

i've got uh some serious family business

781

00:37:20,630 --> 00:37:17,680

that i must attend to

782

00:37:23,270 --> 00:37:20,640

and then uh wednesday night dr matthew

783

00:37:25,190 --> 00:37:23,280

johnson is here full night of bigfoot

784

00:37:27,190 --> 00:37:25,200

got a lot of images and audio and things

785

00:37:28,870 --> 00:37:27,200

that are going to be uh played and

786

00:37:30,630 --> 00:37:28,880

displayed during the show

787

00:37:33,349 --> 00:37:30,640

on wednesday night i'm very excited

788

00:37:36,310 --> 00:37:33,359

about this and matthew doesn't uh do

789

00:37:37,829 --> 00:37:36,320

shows very often and uh he's looking

790

00:37:39,670 --> 00:37:37,839

forward to it and so am i you guys are

791

00:37:41,349 --> 00:37:39,680

really gonna love this show so that's

792

00:37:43,990 --> 00:37:41,359

wednesday thursday night's fader night

793

00:37:45,510 --> 00:37:44,000

with open lines all night long

794

00:37:48,470 --> 00:37:45,520

and uh tonight it's just me and there's

795

00:37:50,630 --> 00:37:48,480

a few things that uh i've uh wanted to

796

00:37:52,630 --> 00:37:50,640

discuss and also

797

00:37:54,790 --> 00:37:52,640

uh this weekend i don't know if he's

798

00:37:59,190 --> 00:37:54,800

listening right now he's out on the road

799

00:38:00,790 --> 00:37:59,200

but uh uh eric awakening man um came by

800

00:38:02,710 --> 00:38:00,800

spent the night

801
00:38:04,470 --> 00:38:02,720
and uh he's on

802
00:38:07,990 --> 00:38:04,480
the very beginning

803
00:38:09,750 --> 00:38:08,000
of a three-week road trip

804
00:38:11,990 --> 00:38:09,760
and so

805
00:38:14,310 --> 00:38:12,000
he stopped by here

806
00:38:15,910 --> 00:38:14,320
on his way out to go and do his thing

807
00:38:17,349 --> 00:38:15,920
for the next three weeks and he's going

808
00:38:18,470 --> 00:38:17,359
to be shooting video and doing all of

809
00:38:21,109 --> 00:38:18,480
that stuff but

810
00:38:23,510 --> 00:38:21,119
he uh spent a couple of days here

811
00:38:25,109 --> 00:38:23,520
and uh so we're going to be talking

812
00:38:28,230 --> 00:38:25,119
about that some of the things that we

813
00:38:30,550 --> 00:38:28,240

saw we went out and did we

814

00:38:33,510 --> 00:38:30,560

posted a pretty funny video

815

00:38:35,430 --> 00:38:33,520

on uh facebook we streamed uh live on

816

00:38:37,589 --> 00:38:35,440

facebook and if you haven't seen that go

817

00:38:39,990 --> 00:38:37,599

and check it out but um

818

00:38:42,310 --> 00:38:40,000

uh we went out and it was it was very

819

00:38:44,630 --> 00:38:42,320

cool so i'm gonna uh talk about that too

820

00:38:46,870 --> 00:38:44,640

as well because we saw some things

821

00:38:48,630 --> 00:38:46,880

um not only out in the desert but we saw

822

00:38:51,030 --> 00:38:48,640

some things in the sky

823

00:38:52,870 --> 00:38:51,040

and uh we'll be talking about that and

824

00:38:55,589 --> 00:38:52,880

one of the um

825

00:38:56,470 --> 00:38:55,599

uh things that i wanted to mention is

826

00:38:58,870 --> 00:38:56,480

that

827

00:39:01,109 --> 00:38:58,880

over the years

828

00:39:02,470 --> 00:39:01,119

one of the things that i've been talking

829

00:39:05,510 --> 00:39:02,480

about

830

00:39:08,230 --> 00:39:05,520

uh was getting a telescope

831

00:39:10,470 --> 00:39:08,240

and i i talked to a lot of friends uh

832

00:39:13,109 --> 00:39:10,480

old friends too that surfaced that

833

00:39:15,910 --> 00:39:13,119

they're uh into all of this and

834

00:39:17,990 --> 00:39:15,920

and and gave the recommendations and i i

835

00:39:20,069 --> 00:39:18,000

looked and i shopped and

836

00:39:21,829 --> 00:39:20,079

and i never uh really got around to

837

00:39:23,030 --> 00:39:21,839

pulling the trigger because the choices

838

00:39:24,710 --> 00:39:23,040

are many

839

00:39:26,710 --> 00:39:24,720

and there's so many different types of

840

00:39:28,550 --> 00:39:26,720

telescopes and things and i i pretty

841

00:39:30,390 --> 00:39:28,560

much knew what i wanted

842

00:39:32,390 --> 00:39:30,400

um but

843

00:39:35,190 --> 00:39:32,400

what i want

844

00:39:37,750 --> 00:39:35,200

is well it's expensive and you really

845

00:39:41,510 --> 00:39:37,760

want to make the right choice

846

00:39:43,829 --> 00:39:41,520

so i finally took the plunge

847

00:39:44,950 --> 00:39:43,839

but i took the cheap route

848

00:39:47,430 --> 00:39:44,960

for now

849

00:39:50,710 --> 00:39:47,440

okay i just want to get my feet wet

850

00:39:54,950 --> 00:39:50,720

and what i got was an entry-level um

851
00:39:57,589 --> 00:39:54,960
celestron and i got what what they call

852
00:39:59,270 --> 00:39:57,599
in the telescope world a light bucket i

853
00:40:00,870 --> 00:39:59,280
got a light bucket

854
00:40:04,230 --> 00:40:00,880
which um

855
00:40:07,829 --> 00:40:04,240
is a different type of telescope and

856
00:40:09,750 --> 00:40:07,839
you've seen them and it's a big tube and

857
00:40:11,589 --> 00:40:09,760
you look in it backwards you look at the

858
00:40:13,109 --> 00:40:11,599
top you're not down at the bottom you

859
00:40:13,910 --> 00:40:13,119
know looking

860
00:40:16,470 --> 00:40:13,920
no

861
00:40:19,829 --> 00:40:16,480
it's different and so it's designed to

862
00:40:23,270 --> 00:40:19,839
collect as much light as possible

863
00:40:24,870 --> 00:40:23,280

and these are used uh generally i mean

864

00:40:27,750 --> 00:40:24,880

it's a telescope so you can look at the

865

00:40:30,470 --> 00:40:27,760

moon or whatever and stuff but um it is

866

00:40:33,750 --> 00:40:30,480

also designed to look into deep space

867

00:40:35,990 --> 00:40:33,760

and nebula and and and galaxies and

868

00:40:37,829 --> 00:40:36,000

things that are way far out there and

869

00:40:38,950 --> 00:40:37,839

you need to collect as much light as

870

00:40:40,950 --> 00:40:38,960

possible

871

00:40:42,150 --> 00:40:40,960

and get it sucked into this thing so i

872

00:40:43,750 --> 00:40:42,160

got one of those

873

00:40:46,550 --> 00:40:43,760

and uh

874

00:40:48,710 --> 00:40:46,560

a total entry level um i think it's

875

00:40:50,150 --> 00:40:48,720

called the 127. you can look it up it's

876

00:40:53,270 --> 00:40:50,160

not expensive

877

00:40:55,750 --> 00:40:53,280

but um but it's enough for me to go and

878

00:40:58,230 --> 00:40:55,760

check things out all right

879

00:41:00,710 --> 00:40:58,240

and uh again just to get my feet wet and

880

00:41:03,270 --> 00:41:00,720

i know that once you you know kind of

881

00:41:05,829 --> 00:41:03,280

wet your beak a little bit into this

882

00:41:07,910 --> 00:41:05,839

it's uh it gets costly and it's

883

00:41:10,390 --> 00:41:07,920

addictive and it's fun

884

00:41:12,309 --> 00:41:10,400

so there you go um i'll do something

885

00:41:14,790 --> 00:41:12,319

nicer later on but

886

00:41:16,230 --> 00:41:14,800

out here in the desert there is no light

887

00:41:18,710 --> 00:41:16,240

pollution

888

00:41:20,390 --> 00:41:18,720

and the sky is just unbelievable man

889

00:41:21,910 --> 00:41:20,400

it's just all right there in your face i

890

00:41:23,910 --> 00:41:21,920

just love it

891

00:41:25,430 --> 00:41:23,920

and uh two nights ago eric gets here and

892

00:41:26,630 --> 00:41:25,440

two nights ago i broke it out for the

893

00:41:27,589 --> 00:41:26,640

first time

894

00:41:30,230 --> 00:41:27,599

and

895

00:41:32,870 --> 00:41:30,240

uh i pointed it right i don't know what

896

00:41:35,589 --> 00:41:32,880

i'm doing i don't um

897

00:41:37,750 --> 00:41:35,599

i kind of got the spotting scope

898

00:41:40,470 --> 00:41:37,760

sort of dialed in i've got to do more of

899

00:41:43,349 --> 00:41:40,480

that later but but anyway i pointed at

900

00:41:46,150 --> 00:41:43,359

the brightest light in the sky

901
00:41:48,870 --> 00:41:46,160
and uh i pretty much knew that it was

902
00:41:50,870 --> 00:41:48,880
either jupiter or saturn and it turned

903
00:41:51,910 --> 00:41:50,880
out to be jupiter

904
00:42:01,109 --> 00:41:51,920
and

905
00:42:02,309 --> 00:42:01,119
so

906
00:42:03,829 --> 00:42:02,319
you know and i looked at it with the

907
00:42:04,950 --> 00:42:03,839
normal lens it was pretty cool man i'm

908
00:42:07,510 --> 00:42:04,960
like wow

909
00:42:10,230 --> 00:42:07,520
it's color

910
00:42:13,190 --> 00:42:10,240
and uh then i i used the uh the

911
00:42:15,109 --> 00:42:13,200
magnifying leds on it and uh

912
00:42:17,670 --> 00:42:15,119
three times magnifier

913
00:42:19,270 --> 00:42:17,680

and and you know jupiter is like it's

914

00:42:20,950 --> 00:42:19,280

right there but

915

00:42:23,510 --> 00:42:20,960

um

916

00:42:26,630 --> 00:42:23,520

it wasn't the planet that was amazing

917

00:42:27,910 --> 00:42:26,640

it was the moons of jupiter that blew my

918

00:42:29,990 --> 00:42:27,920

mind

919

00:42:31,670 --> 00:42:30,000

and you know so you're looking you can

920

00:42:33,589 --> 00:42:31,680

see it it's you know the brightest star

921

00:42:35,670 --> 00:42:33,599

in the sky and it's jupiter and it's a

922

00:42:37,990 --> 00:42:35,680

planet but you don't see the moons of

923

00:42:39,750 --> 00:42:38,000

jupiter with the naked eye

924

00:42:43,030 --> 00:42:39,760

look at it through the telescope and

925

00:42:47,109 --> 00:42:43,040

there it is man and i didn't count them

926

00:42:49,670 --> 00:42:47,119

but there's probably five or six

927

00:42:53,510 --> 00:42:49,680

in a perfect orbiting plane they're in

928

00:42:55,990 --> 00:42:53,520

it so there's jupiter and it's just like

929

00:42:57,349 --> 00:42:56,000

in a perfect line you know orbiting

930

00:43:00,710 --> 00:42:57,359

jupiter

931

00:43:04,790 --> 00:43:03,190

the orbiting plane

932

00:43:06,870 --> 00:43:04,800

absolutely

933

00:43:09,910 --> 00:43:06,880

amazing

934

00:43:11,589 --> 00:43:09,920

now we all know that you know jupiter's

935

00:43:13,589 --> 00:43:11,599

got a ton of moons but it's a whole

936

00:43:16,309 --> 00:43:13,599

other thing to see them all lined up

937

00:43:19,109 --> 00:43:16,319

like that right and what jupiter's got

938

00:43:20,390 --> 00:43:19,119

50 60 70 80 moons whatever it is

939

00:43:21,910 --> 00:43:20,400

but uh

940

00:43:23,990 --> 00:43:21,920

uh

941

00:43:28,069 --> 00:43:24,000

i've already got a few places picked out

942

00:43:29,589 --> 00:43:28,079

in in the desert and i can't wait uh to

943

00:43:31,030 --> 00:43:29,599

get out there i mean we're already in

944

00:43:33,270 --> 00:43:31,040

the desert without light pollution but

945

00:43:35,510 --> 00:43:33,280

there are spots out there where there is

946

00:43:38,230 --> 00:43:35,520

nothing nothing at all

947

00:43:40,550 --> 00:43:38,240

so uh i i can't wait i can't wait

948

00:43:42,550 --> 00:43:40,560

nothing for miles and and there just

949

00:43:43,510 --> 00:43:42,560

look up it's the milky way right above

950

00:43:45,670 --> 00:43:43,520

you

951
00:43:48,230 --> 00:43:45,680
and the night sky out there is stunning

952
00:43:50,630 --> 00:43:48,240
so i'll keep everybody posted but

953
00:43:51,750 --> 00:43:50,640
that was pretty cool and this all ties

954
00:43:54,390 --> 00:43:51,760
into

955
00:44:01,670 --> 00:43:54,400
uh eric and i the awakening man this

956
00:44:01,680 --> 00:44:06,870
now

957
00:44:09,750 --> 00:44:08,230
the first thing that i want to talk

958
00:44:13,030 --> 00:44:09,760
about tonight

959
00:44:17,910 --> 00:44:15,750
our ufo community

960
00:44:20,390 --> 00:44:17,920
is being forced

961
00:44:23,430 --> 00:44:20,400
to work within

962
00:44:24,710 --> 00:44:23,440
the system

963
00:44:27,589 --> 00:44:24,720

that's right

964

00:44:30,150 --> 00:44:27,599

what do i mean by that

965

00:44:31,430 --> 00:44:30,160

well let me explain

966

00:44:33,349 --> 00:44:31,440

you see

967

00:44:34,870 --> 00:44:33,359

the system

968

00:44:36,390 --> 00:44:34,880

which ever want

969

00:44:38,950 --> 00:44:36,400

whichever one you want to pick it

970

00:44:40,790 --> 00:44:38,960

doesn't matter right

971

00:44:43,829 --> 00:44:40,800

the system

972

00:44:46,470 --> 00:44:43,839

runs by its own rules

973

00:44:51,510 --> 00:44:46,480

and right now the system has taken over

974

00:44:54,390 --> 00:44:51,520

the delivery of the ufo or uap data

975

00:44:57,910 --> 00:44:54,400

which seems pretty cool at first

976

00:45:02,230 --> 00:44:57,920

but that delivery of info

977

00:45:06,230 --> 00:45:03,190

right

978

00:45:08,790 --> 00:45:06,240

and our community doesn't know any

979

00:45:10,710 --> 00:45:08,800

any of the people in control of this

980

00:45:12,790 --> 00:45:10,720

information

981

00:45:15,109 --> 00:45:12,800

we pretty much never have

982

00:45:17,589 --> 00:45:15,119

and we know this

983

00:45:19,510 --> 00:45:17,599

and trying to penetrate this veil has

984

00:45:21,510 --> 00:45:19,520

always proved to be

985

00:45:23,270 --> 00:45:21,520

impossible

986

00:45:25,270 --> 00:45:23,280

now many have tried

987

00:45:27,510 --> 00:45:25,280

and continue to try

988

00:45:29,270 --> 00:45:27,520

but in all honesty

989

00:45:30,829 --> 00:45:29,280

those attempts

990

00:45:33,589 --> 00:45:30,839

have

991

00:45:35,190 --> 00:45:33,599

failed now we find ourselves being

992

00:45:37,109 --> 00:45:35,200

forced to work

993

00:45:38,870 --> 00:45:37,119

within their rules

994

00:45:40,630 --> 00:45:38,880

it's their game

995

00:45:43,829 --> 00:45:40,640

and for the first time there is

996

00:45:46,710 --> 00:45:43,839

absolutely nothing we can do about it

997

00:45:49,670 --> 00:45:46,720

we can't speed things up we can't get

998

00:45:51,109 --> 00:45:49,680

names we can't get dates data nothing in

999

00:45:53,589 --> 00:45:51,119

fact

1000

00:45:55,430 --> 00:45:53,599

we have to wait on them

1001

00:45:58,309 --> 00:45:55,440

all of them

1002

00:46:02,870 --> 00:45:58,319

this is their system

1003

00:46:04,710 --> 00:46:02,880

and we now have to work within it

1004

00:46:05,990 --> 00:46:04,720

you see we

1005

00:46:09,430 --> 00:46:06,000

us

1006

00:46:09,440 --> 00:46:13,430

we don't work within a system

1007

00:46:18,630 --> 00:46:16,230

we've kind of wanted it

1008

00:46:20,550 --> 00:46:18,640

and and we've wanted the recognition and

1009

00:46:23,030 --> 00:46:20,560

all of that stuff

1010

00:46:24,950 --> 00:46:23,040

we've wanted the man to cave in and

1011

00:46:27,270 --> 00:46:24,960

start talking to us

1012

00:46:28,950 --> 00:46:27,280

and although it's finally happening or

1013

00:46:31,349 --> 00:46:28,960

it appears to be

1014

00:46:34,069 --> 00:46:31,359

we found out really quick that the ufo

1015

00:46:37,589 --> 00:46:34,079

game is theirs

1016

00:46:42,950 --> 00:46:39,829

it's their ball and bat

1017

00:46:45,510 --> 00:46:42,960

it's their field of dreams

1018

00:46:47,750 --> 00:46:45,520

they've got it all

1019

00:46:51,589 --> 00:46:47,760

so i'll say it again

1020

00:46:53,510 --> 00:46:51,599

ufology is now forced to work within the

1021

00:46:56,230 --> 00:46:53,520

system

1022

00:46:58,230 --> 00:46:56,240

if we want to play ball

1023

00:47:01,910 --> 00:46:58,240

and

1024

00:47:05,910 --> 00:47:03,990

we never have

1025

00:47:10,870 --> 00:47:05,920

this community

1026

00:47:13,910 --> 00:47:10,880

a bunch of outcasts

1027

00:47:17,109 --> 00:47:13,920

cowboys and cowgirls

1028

00:47:18,710 --> 00:47:17,119

who have always worked against the

1029

00:47:22,470 --> 00:47:18,720

system

1030

00:47:27,190 --> 00:47:24,630

you see

1031

00:47:29,030 --> 00:47:27,200

those who have been at this for a while

1032

00:47:32,150 --> 00:47:29,040

who have dedicated their lives in

1033

00:47:34,630 --> 00:47:32,160

pursuit of the truth about ufos

1034

00:47:36,549 --> 00:47:34,640

they do it without for the most part

1035

00:47:39,910 --> 00:47:36,559

they do it without consideration of

1036

00:47:42,390 --> 00:47:39,920

money or fame and trust me there is no

1037

00:47:47,589 --> 00:47:45,750

for most going to a convention

1038

00:47:51,030 --> 00:47:47,599

to speak

1039

00:47:52,549 --> 00:47:51,040

it costs money

1040

00:47:53,829 --> 00:47:52,559

it does

1041

00:47:55,670 --> 00:47:53,839

and

1042

00:47:57,190 --> 00:47:55,680

the majority

1043

00:47:58,630 --> 00:47:57,200

of these

1044

00:48:00,390 --> 00:47:58,640

conferences

1045

00:48:03,910 --> 00:48:00,400

the majority

1046

00:48:05,510 --> 00:48:03,920

are small and even the the few larger

1047

00:48:09,829 --> 00:48:05,520

ones out there

1048

00:48:12,630 --> 00:48:09,839

and they have 25 30 40 50 speakers two

1049

00:48:14,150 --> 00:48:12,640

or three of those speakers are there uh

1050

00:48:17,349 --> 00:48:14,160

maybe

1051
00:48:21,109 --> 00:48:17,359
making a little bit of dash on the side

1052
00:48:23,109 --> 00:48:21,119
the majority are getting paid 250

1053
00:48:24,109 --> 00:48:23,119
dollars

1054
00:48:28,870 --> 00:48:24,119
right

1055
00:48:31,109 --> 00:48:28,880
500 for three days and and you have to

1056
00:48:33,589 --> 00:48:31,119
uh get there

1057
00:48:35,109 --> 00:48:33,599
you have to work and and do everything

1058
00:48:36,630 --> 00:48:35,119
you have to bring your stuff you have to

1059
00:48:37,589 --> 00:48:36,640
bring the books that you paid for in

1060
00:48:39,589 --> 00:48:37,599
advance

1061
00:48:42,630 --> 00:48:39,599
um nobody's got t-shirts or anything

1062
00:48:43,990 --> 00:48:42,640
like that you have to eat for three days

1063
00:48:46,069 --> 00:48:44,000

three or four meals a day you have to

1064

00:48:49,430 --> 00:48:46,079

eat the day before and the day after

1065

00:48:51,910 --> 00:48:49,440

that's five days and trust me the

1066

00:48:53,430 --> 00:48:51,920

majority the majority

1067

00:48:54,230 --> 00:48:53,440

of the names and the people that you

1068

00:48:56,549 --> 00:48:54,240

know

1069

00:48:57,990 --> 00:48:56,559

are not making any money at this they

1070

00:49:00,309 --> 00:48:58,000

pay

1071

00:49:05,030 --> 00:49:00,319

to attend a conference to speak at a

1072

00:49:10,230 --> 00:49:06,630

for most

1073

00:49:11,990 --> 00:49:10,240

writing a book takes time

1074

00:49:13,109 --> 00:49:12,000

and you have all of the years of

1075

00:49:15,670 --> 00:49:13,119

research

1076

00:49:18,630 --> 00:49:15,680

all of the years of commitment

1077

00:49:22,470 --> 00:49:18,640

just to sell a few hundred copies

1078

00:49:24,470 --> 00:49:22,480

amortize that over a daily basis and

1079

00:49:26,549 --> 00:49:24,480

and after the cost of the books and

1080

00:49:29,589 --> 00:49:26,559

everything else and you're rolling in

1081

00:49:31,349 --> 00:49:29,599

and you're making you know of over you

1082

00:49:32,549 --> 00:49:31,359

know two or three years of work and

1083

00:49:33,910 --> 00:49:32,559

effort

1084

00:49:35,990 --> 00:49:33,920

you profit

1085

00:49:39,030 --> 00:49:36,000

twenty dollars

1086

00:49:40,870 --> 00:49:39,040

you know and and and throw that into 700

1087

00:49:43,190 --> 00:49:40,880

days of work

1088

00:49:45,510 --> 00:49:43,200

it's it's pennies

1089

00:49:49,670 --> 00:49:45,520

right and that's it that's even if

1090

00:49:53,750 --> 00:49:51,670

you have thousands of dollars invested

1091

00:49:56,069 --> 00:49:53,760

that is never recouped

1092

00:49:58,470 --> 00:49:56,079

it just doesn't work that way

1093

00:50:01,910 --> 00:49:58,480

and that is the ufo community and that

1094

00:50:04,630 --> 00:50:01,920

community is not ever going to work

1095

00:50:06,790 --> 00:50:04,640

within the system

1096

00:50:08,069 --> 00:50:06,800

most researchers and authors on the

1097

00:50:11,670 --> 00:50:08,079

subject

1098

00:50:13,190 --> 00:50:11,680

most of them have a day job

1099

00:50:15,670 --> 00:50:13,200

and all

1100

00:50:17,829 --> 00:50:15,680

all of their spare time is spent on

1101
00:50:20,069 --> 00:50:17,839
finding answers

1102
00:50:21,910 --> 00:50:20,079
and hopefully getting that info back to

1103
00:50:24,950 --> 00:50:21,920
you

1104
00:50:26,870 --> 00:50:24,960
because they do it for the community

1105
00:50:29,270 --> 00:50:26,880
they could have given up many times to

1106
00:50:31,349 --> 00:50:29,280
the safety of a a career and spending

1107
00:50:34,710 --> 00:50:31,359
their weekends with friends and family

1108
00:50:37,109 --> 00:50:34,720
but no they have chosen a very unsafe

1109
00:50:39,030 --> 00:50:37,119
and unsecure route

1110
00:50:41,109 --> 00:50:39,040
and these rebels

1111
00:50:43,990 --> 00:50:41,119
don't work well

1112
00:50:45,430 --> 00:50:44,000
within the system

1113
00:50:46,950 --> 00:50:45,440

in fact

1114

00:50:49,069 --> 00:50:46,960

right now

1115

00:50:51,670 --> 00:50:49,079

they are not waiting around for the next

1116

00:50:53,270 --> 00:50:51,680

uaptf report

1117

00:50:56,549 --> 00:50:53,280

they're not

1118

00:50:59,270 --> 00:50:56,559

their mission continues as it should

1119

00:51:01,190 --> 00:50:59,280

outside of the system

1120

00:51:03,349 --> 00:51:01,200

now that is not to say that they don't

1121

00:51:07,430 --> 00:51:03,359

appreciate the report or the efforts of

1122

00:51:09,430 --> 00:51:07,440

say lou elizondo or chris mellon they do

1123

00:51:11,270 --> 00:51:09,440

but they are not going to stop what they

1124

00:51:13,109 --> 00:51:11,280

are doing and wait around for the next

1125

00:51:15,190 --> 00:51:13,119

report to drop nope that's not what

1126

00:51:16,950 --> 00:51:15,200

they're going to do they will continue

1127

00:51:21,349 --> 00:51:16,960

to do what they do

1128

00:51:26,710 --> 00:51:23,190

when i

1129

00:51:30,150 --> 00:51:26,720

months ago for the bbc

1130

00:51:32,950 --> 00:51:30,160

they kept asking me over and over

1131

00:51:35,510 --> 00:51:32,960

they kept asking me if the ua ptf report

1132

00:51:37,270 --> 00:51:35,520

would vindicate me and others in the ufo

1133

00:51:38,950 --> 00:51:37,280

community who have been working at this

1134

00:51:42,150 --> 00:51:38,960

for decades

1135

00:51:45,030 --> 00:51:42,160

and my answers never changed

1136

00:51:48,470 --> 00:51:45,040

i said repeatedly

1137

00:51:50,710 --> 00:51:48,480

i'm serious that the uaptf report will

1138

00:51:52,470 --> 00:51:50,720

not say anything about e.t or little

1139

00:51:55,270 --> 00:51:52,480

green men

1140

00:51:57,190 --> 00:51:55,280

and and this surprised uh the reporter

1141

00:51:59,670 --> 00:51:57,200

for for the bbc

1142

00:52:02,150 --> 00:51:59,680

and i could tell that it wasn't what she

1143

00:52:03,750 --> 00:52:02,160

wanted to hear or the bbc that wasn't

1144

00:52:06,470 --> 00:52:03,760

what they were doing

1145

00:52:09,349 --> 00:52:06,480

i told them that the ufo community will

1146

00:52:12,710 --> 00:52:09,359

take whatever comes for sure but it will

1147

00:52:14,950 --> 00:52:12,720

not stop the work that we do no matter

1148

00:52:17,430 --> 00:52:14,960

what is in the report

1149

00:52:19,670 --> 00:52:17,440

and i stand by that today now yeah it

1150

00:52:21,349 --> 00:52:19,680

turns out that i was right

1151
00:52:24,309 --> 00:52:21,359
it does

1152
00:52:26,870 --> 00:52:24,319
but that isn't what is most important

1153
00:52:30,150 --> 00:52:26,880
what is important is that most of the

1154
00:52:33,349 --> 00:52:30,160
serious researchers in our community

1155
00:52:36,470 --> 00:52:33,359
were also right they've been at this for

1156
00:52:38,870 --> 00:52:36,480
a very long time working against the

1157
00:52:40,390 --> 00:52:38,880
system fighting it

1158
00:52:42,470 --> 00:52:40,400
and we all pretty much knew that there

1159
00:52:45,750 --> 00:52:42,480
was no way that the man was going to

1160
00:52:49,030 --> 00:52:45,760
just drop trout

1161
00:52:50,870 --> 00:52:49,040
and suddenly just go full on e.t

1162
00:52:53,190 --> 00:52:50,880
right

1163
00:52:55,589 --> 00:52:53,200

and then there is this other very

1164

00:52:57,829 --> 00:52:55,599

serious situation and that is

1165

00:53:01,190 --> 00:52:57,839

the millions of people out there who bet

1166

00:53:03,430 --> 00:53:01,200

the farm that the odni was about to

1167

00:53:05,670 --> 00:53:03,440

disclose the goods

1168

00:53:08,630 --> 00:53:05,680

that e.t was here

1169

00:53:10,630 --> 00:53:08,640

in fact most were so sure that they

1170

00:53:13,510 --> 00:53:10,640

butted heads and fought with everyone

1171

00:53:15,430 --> 00:53:13,520

who disagreed with them

1172

00:53:19,589 --> 00:53:15,440

they were absolutely sure that on june

1173

00:53:22,390 --> 00:53:19,599

25th the fight would be over

1174

00:53:25,030 --> 00:53:22,400

well we all know that that didn't happen

1175

00:53:33,750 --> 00:53:28,710

well something else did happen

1176
00:53:35,030 --> 00:53:33,760
the ufo uap conversation in the media

1177
00:53:37,510 --> 00:53:35,040
stopped

1178
00:53:39,910 --> 00:53:37,520
overnight

1179
00:53:41,030 --> 00:53:39,920
gone are the days of the nightly

1180
00:53:43,670 --> 00:53:41,040
coverage

1181
00:53:45,990 --> 00:53:43,680
and you got used to it didn't you

1182
00:53:50,309 --> 00:53:46,000
the system

1183
00:53:52,390 --> 00:53:50,319
decided to pump the brakes

1184
00:53:53,430 --> 00:53:52,400
that's right that's why the ufo

1185
00:53:56,069 --> 00:53:53,440
community

1186
00:53:58,549 --> 00:53:56,079
can't work within the system we don't

1187
00:54:00,390 --> 00:53:58,559
have any control over it

1188
00:54:01,109 --> 00:54:00,400

we don't know who

1189

00:54:07,750 --> 00:54:01,119

we

1190

00:54:10,069 --> 00:54:07,760

what's going on in each agency in each

1191

00:54:11,510 --> 00:54:10,079

division and each branch of the military

1192

00:54:12,870 --> 00:54:11,520

and what they're doing how they are

1193

00:54:15,030 --> 00:54:12,880

cooperating

1194

00:54:17,190 --> 00:54:15,040

you know and we we don't know anything

1195

00:54:19,990 --> 00:54:17,200

we cannot do any

1196

00:54:22,829 --> 00:54:20,000

john greenwald freedom of information

1197

00:54:26,549 --> 00:54:22,839

act that's as close as we have got

1198

00:54:28,710 --> 00:54:26,559

and even he gets denied and there's

1199

00:54:30,470 --> 00:54:28,720

nothing that he can do

1200

00:54:32,069 --> 00:54:30,480

oh he can appeal

1201
00:54:33,990 --> 00:54:32,079
right

1202
00:54:35,510 --> 00:54:34,000
but there's nothing that he can do oh

1203
00:54:40,910 --> 00:54:35,520
hold on for a second

1204
00:54:40,920 --> 00:54:45,589
[Laughter]

1205
00:54:51,349 --> 00:54:48,549
i'll call you during the break

1206
00:54:53,829 --> 00:54:51,359
period yeah i'm running solo tonight

1207
00:54:57,030 --> 00:54:53,839
because it's labor day

1208
00:54:58,150 --> 00:54:57,040
period so hey

1209
00:54:59,990 --> 00:54:58,160
comma

1210
00:55:02,549 --> 00:55:00,000
you want to call in we can have a chat

1211
00:55:04,470 --> 00:55:02,559
it would be great

1212
00:55:07,589 --> 00:55:04,480
period

1213
00:55:10,230 --> 00:55:07,599

that was elizondo

1214

00:55:13,270 --> 00:55:10,240

he said twitter says i should call in

1215

00:55:15,030 --> 00:55:13,280

okay now um

1216

00:55:16,549 --> 00:55:15,040

back to june 25th

1217

00:55:19,430 --> 00:55:16,559

right

1218

00:55:21,910 --> 00:55:19,440

so many thought that

1219

00:55:23,510 --> 00:55:21,920

the odni was just gonna cave and dropped

1220

00:55:25,510 --> 00:55:23,520

trout

1221

00:55:27,030 --> 00:55:25,520

and we all know that that didn't happen

1222

00:55:29,430 --> 00:55:27,040

right

1223

00:55:30,870 --> 00:55:29,440

well something else did and i need to

1224

00:55:33,510 --> 00:55:30,880

reiterate

1225

00:55:35,670 --> 00:55:33,520

the media coverage stopped

1226
00:55:39,270 --> 00:55:35,680
stopped

1227
00:55:41,910 --> 00:55:39,280
and this is exactly why um

1228
00:55:43,990 --> 00:55:41,920
we don't work well within the system

1229
00:55:47,750 --> 00:55:44,000
the excitement the build up the

1230
00:55:49,109 --> 00:55:47,760
intensity of it all and yes the fun it

1231
00:55:51,349 --> 00:55:49,119
all stopped

1232
00:55:53,430 --> 00:55:51,359
the media needs a reason for the hype

1233
00:55:55,270 --> 00:55:53,440
and they didn't have a reason anymore

1234
00:55:58,870 --> 00:55:55,280
and they were cool with it as long as

1235
00:56:00,870 --> 00:55:58,880
there was a suspense that could continue

1236
00:56:03,349 --> 00:56:00,880
but the report pretty much said it all

1237
00:56:05,190 --> 00:56:03,359
for them and the media isn't interested

1238
00:56:08,549 --> 00:56:05,200

in the long game

1239

00:56:11,190 --> 00:56:08,559

they are a 60-second news cycle they're

1240

00:56:13,030 --> 00:56:11,200

not going to cover the ufo subject every

1241

00:56:16,150 --> 00:56:13,040

night for the next 90 days for the next

1242

00:56:17,430 --> 00:56:16,160

uap task force update to drop it's not

1243

00:56:18,630 --> 00:56:17,440

going to happen it's not that kind of

1244

00:56:20,870 --> 00:56:18,640

party

1245

00:56:23,109 --> 00:56:20,880

and the system knows this

1246

00:56:25,750 --> 00:56:23,119

and the ufo community isn't going to

1247

00:56:29,109 --> 00:56:25,760

wait around for them the ufo community

1248

00:56:31,589 --> 00:56:29,119

we're just going to continue what we do

1249

00:56:33,109 --> 00:56:31,599

and we've managed to do it quite well

1250

00:56:36,710 --> 00:56:33,119

over the years

1251

00:56:42,069 --> 00:56:39,589

so if i had a crystal ball

1252

00:56:44,870 --> 00:56:42,079

if i had a crystal ball i would say this

1253

00:56:46,710 --> 00:56:44,880

that over the next few months

1254

00:56:50,069 --> 00:56:46,720

leading up to the new year

1255

00:56:52,549 --> 00:56:50,079

we can probably expect a few things

1256

00:56:54,069 --> 00:56:52,559

and one of them

1257

00:56:55,270 --> 00:56:54,079

possibly

1258

00:56:58,470 --> 00:56:55,280

probably

1259

00:57:00,470 --> 00:56:58,480

will will be a very benign explanation

1260

00:57:03,430 --> 00:57:00,480

coming from the military specifically

1261

00:57:05,589 --> 00:57:03,440

the navy about those three videos and

1262

00:57:07,510 --> 00:57:05,599

the tic tac and it won't have anything

1263

00:57:09,829 --> 00:57:07,520

to do with e.t

1264

00:57:12,630 --> 00:57:09,839

number two i think that there will be

1265

00:57:14,710 --> 00:57:12,640

something from science something will be

1266

00:57:16,789 --> 00:57:14,720

announced about a planet or a system out

1267

00:57:20,069 --> 00:57:16,799

there in our milky way that shows signs

1268

00:57:22,950 --> 00:57:20,079

of life and three we are going to have

1269

00:57:24,309 --> 00:57:22,960

an amazing civilian siding with video

1270

00:57:25,510 --> 00:57:24,319

and witnesses

1271

00:57:29,190 --> 00:57:25,520

i think that's all going to happen in

1272

00:57:35,190 --> 00:57:32,230

i have many reasons to say all of these

1273

00:57:38,470 --> 00:57:35,200

things but first the navy is not going

1274

00:57:40,630 --> 00:57:38,480

to allow the tic tac to continue

1275

00:57:42,470 --> 00:57:40,640

to be unanswered

1276

00:57:45,990 --> 00:57:42,480

it's just not going to happen and they

1277

00:57:47,349 --> 00:57:46,000

are going to try and go completely cased

1278

00:57:48,789 --> 00:57:47,359

close that's what they're going to

1279

00:57:50,710 --> 00:57:48,799

attempt to do

1280

00:57:53,430 --> 00:57:50,720

they will have an explanation for what

1281

00:57:55,430 --> 00:57:53,440

fravor and everyone else witnessed and

1282

00:57:58,069 --> 00:57:55,440

yes it'll cause it a little uproar in

1283

00:58:01,990 --> 00:57:58,079

the ufo circles claims of a grand

1284

00:58:04,390 --> 00:58:02,000

conspiracy and it very well may be

1285

00:58:06,950 --> 00:58:04,400

but that's what the system wants

1286

00:58:09,589 --> 00:58:06,960

ultimately that's the game they are

1287

00:58:11,910 --> 00:58:09,599

playing

1288

00:58:14,789 --> 00:58:11,920

now i'm gonna take a quick break

1289

00:58:17,190 --> 00:58:14,799

i've got a lot more to discuss tonight

1290

00:58:19,589 --> 00:58:17,200

and uh yeah we'll see maybe we can get

1291

00:58:21,270 --> 00:58:19,599

lou on the show and uh

1292

00:58:23,670 --> 00:58:21,280

uh we'll see i'm gonna take a quick

1293

00:58:26,390 --> 00:58:23,680

break right here and uh that caught me

1294

00:58:28,069 --> 00:58:26,400

by surprise that's not new

1295

00:58:29,190 --> 00:58:28,079

it wasn't planned i didn't even talk to

1296

00:58:31,829 --> 00:58:29,200

lou today

1297

00:58:34,230 --> 00:58:31,839

but uh there you go it's labor day and i

1298

00:58:36,390 --> 00:58:34,240

wanted everybody to uh take the night

1299

00:58:37,990 --> 00:58:36,400

off so let's

1300

00:58:39,670 --> 00:58:38,000

let's take our break right here this is

1301

00:58:43,190 --> 00:58:39,680

fade to black i am your host jimmy

1302

00:58:46,230 --> 00:58:43,200

church tonight my special guest is me

1303

00:58:48,470 --> 00:58:46,240

and i've got a lot to say

1304

00:58:50,549 --> 00:58:48,480

had a great weekend too an amazing

1305

00:58:53,589 --> 00:58:50,559

weekend so many things happen i will get

1306

00:58:55,670 --> 00:58:53,599

into all of that this is fade to black i

1307

00:58:58,870 --> 00:58:55,680

am your host jimmy church on the game

1308

00:59:01,030 --> 00:58:58,880

changer network and kgra the planet you

1309

00:59:03,990 --> 00:59:01,040

can follow me on twitter at j church

1310

00:59:06,230 --> 00:59:04,000

radio you can do that

1311

00:59:09,190 --> 00:59:06,240

post your questions in one of the chat

1312

00:59:11,170 --> 00:59:09,200

rooms hashtag f2bq i'll be right back

1313

00:59:11,880 --> 00:59:11,180

stay with us

1314

00:59:19,829 --> 00:59:11,890

[Applause]

1315

00:59:21,990 --> 00:59:19,839

[Music]

1316

00:59:24,630 --> 00:59:22,000

this is fade to black with jimmy church

1317

00:59:29,349 --> 00:59:24,640

on the game changer radio network and

1318

00:59:31,829 --> 00:59:29,359

kgra the global radio alliance

1319

00:59:32,870 --> 00:59:31,839

this is kgra digital broadcasting

1320

00:59:36,410 --> 00:59:32,880

station

1321

00:59:38,309 --> 00:59:36,420

salt lake city utah van buren arkansas

1322

00:59:40,230 --> 00:59:38,319

[Music]

1323

00:59:43,510 --> 00:59:40,240

this is billy carson with forbidden

1324

00:59:45,430 --> 00:59:43,520

knowledge dot tv forbidden knowledge tv

1325

00:59:48,630 --> 00:59:45,440

has just reached its one year

1326
00:59:50,870 --> 00:59:48,640
anniversary that's right one year and as

1327
00:59:53,750 --> 00:59:50,880
a show of appreciation we are giving all

1328
00:59:56,789 --> 00:59:53,760
new subscribers a free 30-day trial of

1329
00:59:59,910 --> 00:59:56,799
forbidden knowledge dot tv that's 30

1330
01:00:02,470 --> 00:59:59,920
days to binge watch thousands of movies

1331
01:00:05,430 --> 01:00:02,480
documentaries conferences workshops

1332
01:00:08,069 --> 01:00:05,440
lectures yoga classes meditation courses

1333
01:00:10,390 --> 01:00:08,079
and so much more so log on to forbidden

1334
01:00:12,549 --> 01:00:10,400
knowledge dot tv from your computer or

1335
01:00:17,190 --> 01:00:12,559
mobile device or get the forbidden

1336
01:00:20,230 --> 01:00:17,200
knowledge tv app on apple tv roku amazon

1337
01:00:23,829 --> 01:00:20,240
itunes or google play today and use

1338
01:00:26,309 --> 01:00:23,839

coupon code 30 days free that's coupon

1339

01:00:31,190 --> 01:00:26,319

code 30 days free on forbidden knowledge

1340

01:00:35,430 --> 01:00:33,270

because you never got that pony you

1341

01:00:37,109 --> 01:00:35,440

always wanted

1342

01:00:39,510 --> 01:00:37,119

damn it

1343

01:00:46,630 --> 01:00:39,520

jimmy church and fade to black on the

1344

01:00:52,230 --> 01:00:49,829

listen i know and you know that you've

1345

01:00:54,470 --> 01:00:52,240

always wanted your first crystal skull

1346

01:00:56,630 --> 01:00:54,480

or maybe you're a collector just like me

1347

01:00:58,390 --> 01:00:56,640

but you just don't know where to go to

1348

01:01:00,470 --> 01:00:58,400

find the real thing

1349

01:01:03,109 --> 01:01:00,480

then i met carolyn ford over at

1350

01:01:05,510 --> 01:01:03,119

einsteinthecrystalskull.com

1351
01:01:07,510 --> 01:01:05,520
carolyn is the guardian of einstein one

1352
01:01:09,990 --> 01:01:07,520
of the most respected ancient crystal

1353
01:01:11,829 --> 01:01:10,000
skulls in the world all of her unique

1354
01:01:14,150 --> 01:01:11,839
skulls have been imprinted sitting with

1355
01:01:16,150 --> 01:01:14,160
einstein in his sacred lodge and are

1356
01:01:18,870 --> 01:01:16,160
carved from the finest gemstone and

1357
01:01:20,870 --> 01:01:18,880
materials imprinting is the process of

1358
01:01:24,470 --> 01:01:20,880
receiving the ancient wisdom from the

1359
01:01:26,950 --> 01:01:24,480
master skull or master computer einstein

1360
01:01:28,630 --> 01:01:26,960
the ancient crystal skull to see

1361
01:01:31,349 --> 01:01:28,640
carolyn's current collection of crystal

1362
01:01:33,589 --> 01:01:31,359
skulls just visit her store at einstein

1363
01:01:36,150 --> 01:01:33,599

the crystal skull dot com or click on

1364

01:01:38,710 --> 01:01:36,160

the banner over on our site don't forget

1365

01:01:41,589 --> 01:01:38,720

to use the promo code jimmy at checkout

1366

01:01:44,630 --> 01:01:41,599

to receive 10 off of your order today

1367

01:01:47,510 --> 01:01:44,640

that's promo code jimmy finding your

1368

01:01:52,630 --> 01:01:47,520

first or next crystal skull is easy just

1369

01:01:57,349 --> 01:01:54,789

when you take the beans from central

1370

01:01:59,829 --> 01:01:57,359

america with dashes of indonesian and

1371

01:02:02,950 --> 01:01:59,839

african mixed in and then roasted to the

1372

01:02:05,510 --> 01:02:02,960

dark side of fade to black you create

1373

01:02:08,470 --> 01:02:05,520

the ultimate brew of fringe

1374

01:02:11,750 --> 01:02:08,480

introducing the fade to black blend from

1375

01:02:14,549 --> 01:02:11,760

river moon coffee yes river moon's

1376

01:02:17,349 --> 01:02:14,559

darkest customized roast was created for

1377

01:02:19,910 --> 01:02:17,359

the love of fade to black

1378

01:02:22,549 --> 01:02:19,920

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

1379

01:02:26,150 --> 01:02:22,559

smoking the beans is in every sip of

1380

01:02:27,510 --> 01:02:26,160

this full-bodied dark java i need my

1381

01:02:30,069 --> 01:02:27,520

coffee doc

1382

01:02:33,109 --> 01:02:30,079

deep with distinct bittersweet chocolate

1383

01:02:35,589 --> 01:02:33,119

highlights just like the bunker leaning

1384

01:02:38,309 --> 01:02:35,599

further into the darkness of the roast

1385

01:02:40,910 --> 01:02:38,319

is fade to black blend from river moon

1386

01:02:42,870 --> 01:02:40,920

coffee just click on the banner at

1387

01:02:46,710 --> 01:02:42,880

jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

1388

01:02:49,510 --> 01:02:46,720

code f2b blend for 15 off of your order

1389

01:02:51,270 --> 01:02:49,520

today

1390

01:02:55,190 --> 01:02:51,280

you're listening to my main man jimmy

1391

01:02:59,029 --> 01:02:57,109

hi this is ray sobs here repping the

1392

01:03:02,230 --> 01:02:59,039

planet and you're listening to my good

1393

01:03:04,710 --> 01:03:02,240

friend jimmy church fade to black on the

1394

01:03:08,309 --> 01:03:04,720

game changer network and the kgra

1395

01:03:10,470 --> 01:03:08,319

digital broadcast station

1396

01:03:12,549 --> 01:03:10,480

this is toby kebbel you're listening to

1397

01:03:15,589 --> 01:03:12,559

jimmychurchradio.com

1398

01:03:17,829 --> 01:03:15,599

don't hurt me jimmy i'm only little hey

1399

01:03:23,109 --> 01:03:17,839

i'm adrian grenier and this is ari gold

1400

01:03:27,109 --> 01:03:25,430

hey i'm adrian grenier and i'm ari gold

1401

01:03:29,349 --> 01:03:27,119

we're the honey brothers

1402

01:03:30,950 --> 01:03:29,359

and you're listening to jimmy church a

1403

01:03:32,630 --> 01:03:30,960

revolution

1404

01:03:34,549 --> 01:03:32,640

this is jimmy church of fade to black

1405

01:03:36,870 --> 01:03:34,559

and you can become an official fate or

1406

01:03:37,829 --> 01:03:36,880

not by just going to our membership

1407

01:03:41,190 --> 01:03:37,839

section

1408

01:03:45,510 --> 01:03:43,190

hello this is serena wright taylor from

1409

01:03:47,829 --> 01:03:45,520

conscious life expo and you're listening

1410

01:03:50,230 --> 01:03:47,839

to fade to black with jimmy church who

1411

01:03:53,829 --> 01:03:50,240

holds the lucky pony record for the best

1412

01:03:55,670 --> 01:03:53,839

astrological chart since 1963. true

1413

01:03:57,349 --> 01:03:55,680

story

1414

01:03:59,029 --> 01:03:57,359

this is micah hanks of the ghrelian

1415

01:04:01,349 --> 01:03:59,039

report and you're listening to jimmy

1416

01:04:03,270 --> 01:04:01,359

church on fade to black across the globe

1417

01:04:06,600 --> 01:04:03,280

on the game changer radio network and

1418

01:04:23,570 --> 01:04:06,610

the one and only kgra radio the planet

1419

01:04:31,750 --> 01:04:29,910

[Music]

1420

01:04:34,069 --> 01:04:31,760

all right welcome back fade to black i

1421

01:04:36,069 --> 01:04:34,079

am your host jimmy church happy labor

1422

01:04:38,549 --> 01:04:36,079

day everyone

1423

01:04:41,829 --> 01:04:38,559

and uh i've got a lot of things to say

1424

01:04:45,109 --> 01:04:41,839

and i just decided to go solo tonight

1425

01:04:47,750 --> 01:04:45,119

and uh invent i was just gonna vent man

1426

01:04:51,270 --> 01:04:47,760

and i was just getting warmed up

1427

01:04:53,910 --> 01:04:51,280

and as all of you know i i got a text

1428

01:04:56,069 --> 01:04:53,920

i got a text from this guy hey lou how

1429

01:04:58,150 --> 01:04:56,079

you doing

1430

01:05:00,230 --> 01:04:58,160

jimmy i'm doing great thanks uh thanks

1431

01:05:03,510 --> 01:05:00,240

very much great to talk to you man uh

1432

01:05:06,150 --> 01:05:03,520

happy labor day and what are you doing

1433

01:05:08,950 --> 01:05:06,160

on this show on labor day you should be

1434

01:05:10,870 --> 01:05:08,960

drinking and grilling and driving your

1435

01:05:12,309 --> 01:05:10,880

jeep

1436

01:05:14,710 --> 01:05:12,319

well i'm doing the same thing you're

1437

01:05:17,510 --> 01:05:14,720

doing i'm not driving my jeep i'm not

1438

01:05:19,190 --> 01:05:17,520

grilling and i'm not drinking a beer

1439

01:05:20,950 --> 01:05:19,200

uh instead we're having a wonderful

1440

01:05:22,789 --> 01:05:20,960

conversation with your with your great

1441

01:05:26,150 --> 01:05:22,799

audience yeah and uh you know what's

1442

01:05:28,549 --> 01:05:26,160

really fun and thank you lou look um oh

1443

01:05:31,910 --> 01:05:28,559

please back me up on this

1444

01:05:34,789 --> 01:05:31,920

this is complete improv right now this

1445

01:05:36,789 --> 01:05:34,799

was not pre-planned in any way

1446

01:05:38,549 --> 01:05:36,799

and uh yeah i know i mean truth be told

1447

01:05:39,910 --> 01:05:38,559

i was i was just you know browsing

1448

01:05:41,990 --> 01:05:39,920

twitter i know a lot of people think

1449

01:05:43,430 --> 01:05:42,000

that i don't i don't look at it and a

1450

01:05:44,789 --> 01:05:43,440

couple of folks were like man it'd be

1451

01:05:46,309 --> 01:05:44,799

great if if

1452

01:05:48,710 --> 01:05:46,319

luke called in

1453

01:05:52,549 --> 01:05:48,720

and so yeah i'm just like okay well what

1454

01:05:55,029 --> 01:05:52,559

the hell you know why not why not and uh

1455

01:05:56,710 --> 01:05:55,039

and now this is uh i want everybody else

1456

01:05:58,069 --> 01:05:56,720

to know last night i was on tracy

1457

01:06:00,150 --> 01:05:58,079

austin's show

1458

01:06:02,309 --> 01:06:00,160

and uh for a couple of hours and it was

1459

01:06:04,150 --> 01:06:02,319

great and she

1460

01:06:06,789 --> 01:06:04,160

i mean there are a lot of people out

1461

01:06:08,549 --> 01:06:06,799

there that that know that you and i uh

1462

01:06:10,470 --> 01:06:08,559

have an open channel of communication

1463

01:06:12,150 --> 01:06:10,480

and we do talk and people

1464

01:06:14,630 --> 01:06:12,160

people want to know what you and i talk

1465

01:06:15,829 --> 01:06:14,640

about and i absolutely agree with them

1466

01:06:17,430 --> 01:06:15,839

if you have a

1467

01:06:20,549 --> 01:06:17,440

a way to me

1468

01:06:22,470 --> 01:06:20,559

uh and and find out whatever you can

1469

01:06:24,549 --> 01:06:22,480

find out you're gonna ask those

1470

01:06:25,430 --> 01:06:24,559

questions and so last night during the

1471

01:06:28,549 --> 01:06:25,440

show

1472

01:06:29,589 --> 01:06:28,559

um if if the audience didn't catch the

1473

01:06:31,990 --> 01:06:29,599

show

1474

01:06:33,910 --> 01:06:32,000

last night i texted lou i said man i'm

1475

01:06:35,510 --> 01:06:33,920

on the air talking smack about you right

1476

01:06:38,390 --> 01:06:35,520

now

1477

01:06:39,510 --> 01:06:38,400

and uh and so but that was uh

1478

01:06:43,109 --> 01:06:39,520

the first time you and i had

1479

01:06:46,309 --> 01:06:43,119

communicated in uh a few days now and uh

1480

01:06:48,549 --> 01:06:46,319

but but here we are tonight and the the

1481

01:06:50,150 --> 01:06:48,559

stuff you know the secret stuff

1482

01:06:52,950 --> 01:06:50,160

lou that you and i talk about would

1483

01:06:54,230 --> 01:06:52,960

probably bore them because we talk about

1484

01:06:57,270 --> 01:06:54,240

cars

1485

01:06:59,109 --> 01:06:57,280

uh the the the camouflage fashion

1486

01:07:00,950 --> 01:06:59,119

industry you know

1487

01:07:02,630 --> 01:07:00,960

we talk about the important stuff yeah

1488

01:07:05,349 --> 01:07:02,640

yeah we talk about

1489

01:07:06,549 --> 01:07:05,359

normal things too it's not all ufos and

1490

01:07:09,990 --> 01:07:06,559

uaps

1491

01:07:11,190 --> 01:07:10,000

um but uh it's been a while uh it's been

1492

01:07:12,230 --> 01:07:11,200

a few weeks since you've been on the

1493

01:07:14,710 --> 01:07:12,240

show

1494

01:07:16,950 --> 01:07:14,720

and uh i i actually do have a few things

1495

01:07:20,150 --> 01:07:16,960

that uh we can talk about or that i can

1496

01:07:22,230 --> 01:07:20,160

ask you that um i've heard chatter about

1497

01:07:24,230 --> 01:07:22,240

but you and i haven't talked about

1498

01:07:25,990 --> 01:07:24,240

um if you don't mind uh

1499

01:07:27,349 --> 01:07:26,000

is that cool i don't want to catch you

1500

01:07:28,710 --> 01:07:27,359

off guard

1501

01:07:30,309 --> 01:07:28,720

um no no hey listen i mean you know

1502

01:07:32,950 --> 01:07:30,319

everybody knows yeah

1503

01:07:36,069 --> 01:07:32,960

look anybody can ask anything they want

1504

01:07:38,150 --> 01:07:36,079

um you know free country and uh you know

1505

01:07:39,750 --> 01:07:38,160

it is what it is if i can't answer it up

1506

01:07:42,150 --> 01:07:39,760

i'll say i can't answer it if i can i

1507

01:07:44,230 --> 01:07:42,160

certainly will okay well the first thing

1508

01:07:47,109 --> 01:07:44,240

i know that uh

1509

01:07:49,029 --> 01:07:47,119

you uh i haven't heard it directly but

1510

01:07:51,029 --> 01:07:49,039

you made a couple of statements maybe

1511

01:07:55,109 --> 01:07:51,039

not i may be wrong here

1512

01:07:57,349 --> 01:07:55,119

but that uh we are in a three-month or a

1513

01:08:02,390 --> 01:07:57,359

90 day cycle

1514

01:08:05,910 --> 01:08:02,400

with the odni and the uap task force in

1515

01:08:08,829 --> 01:08:05,920

in bringing uh a an updated version of

1516

01:08:09,029 --> 01:08:08,839

the report back to

1517

01:08:11,349 --> 01:08:09,039

is this happening i did say that you're

1518

01:08:15,670 --> 01:08:13,029

absolutely right jimmy in fact the new

1519

01:08:16,709 --> 01:08:15,680

bill stipulates that after the 180 day

1520

01:08:18,630 --> 01:08:16,719

report

1521

01:08:20,550 --> 01:08:18,640

uh what happened was probably the

1522

01:08:23,189 --> 01:08:20,560

government's worst nightmare and that

1523

01:08:25,990 --> 01:08:23,199

congress got a taste of the information

1524

01:08:28,149 --> 01:08:26,000

and said you know what um this report is

1525

01:08:30,550 --> 01:08:28,159

good but it's insufficient so guess what

1526

01:08:32,789 --> 01:08:30,560

we want to report now every 90 days

1527

01:08:35,030 --> 01:08:32,799

and oh by the way not only not only do

1528

01:08:36,550 --> 01:08:35,040

we want to report every 90 days but we

1529

01:08:38,550 --> 01:08:36,560

want to report on everything that you

1530

01:08:39,510 --> 01:08:38,560

haven't reported on to us

1531

01:08:40,950 --> 01:08:39,520

yet

1532

01:08:43,269 --> 01:08:40,960

in these reports

1533

01:08:44,870 --> 01:08:43,279

so um that that's that's a true

1534

01:08:46,470 --> 01:08:44,880

statement and that's a that's a that's a

1535

01:08:49,430 --> 01:08:46,480

pretty big deal

1536

01:08:52,550 --> 01:08:49,440

the uh the other part of this and part

1537

01:08:54,390 --> 01:08:52,560

of my uh rant tonight

1538

01:08:57,110 --> 01:08:54,400

was that

1539

01:08:59,430 --> 01:08:57,120

the ufo community

1540

01:09:00,630 --> 01:08:59,440

is being forced

1541

01:09:01,749 --> 01:09:00,640

into

1542

01:09:03,910 --> 01:09:01,759

working

1543

01:09:05,590 --> 01:09:03,920

with the system a system that they're

1544

01:09:08,149 --> 01:09:05,600

not used to and that they don't have any

1545

01:09:10,229 --> 01:09:08,159

control of and of course i'm speaking

1546

01:09:12,229 --> 01:09:10,239

about you know washington dc and what is

1547

01:09:14,789 --> 01:09:12,239

going on right now sure we don't have

1548

01:09:17,829 --> 01:09:14,799

any contacts we don't have any control

1549

01:09:20,390 --> 01:09:17,839

of the day we we don't we are now

1550

01:09:24,070 --> 01:09:20,400

you know playing by their rules and the

1551

01:09:27,910 --> 01:09:24,080

ufo community has always been uh built

1552

01:09:30,789 --> 01:09:27,920

on working against the system right

1553

01:09:34,070 --> 01:09:30,799

and and being those rebels and it's an

1554

01:09:37,269 --> 01:09:34,080

uncomfortable uh position that we are in

1555

01:09:38,870 --> 01:09:37,279

but it is you and those around you and

1556

01:09:40,630 --> 01:09:38,880

chris mellon certainly

1557

01:09:43,590 --> 01:09:40,640

that that know

1558

01:09:46,470 --> 01:09:43,600

how difficult the system may be

1559

01:09:48,950 --> 01:09:46,480

and and you're the one that is going to

1560

01:09:51,430 --> 01:09:48,960

be navigating this with

1561

01:09:53,910 --> 01:09:51,440

with the best of your abilities but am i

1562

01:09:55,750 --> 01:09:53,920

wrong in looking at it that way

1563

01:09:57,110 --> 01:09:55,760

no jimmy look i think you're right but i

1564

01:09:59,430 --> 01:09:57,120

think the other part of the equation is

1565

01:10:03,110 --> 01:09:59,440

that the system itself is working

1566

01:10:05,030 --> 01:10:03,120

against the system so um you know

1567

01:10:07,350 --> 01:10:05,040

what when your enemy is is working hard

1568

01:10:09,830 --> 01:10:07,360

to to to defeat itself you know the old

1569

01:10:12,790 --> 01:10:09,840

source saying goes you know don't stop

1570

01:10:14,709 --> 01:10:12,800

right let it keep doing it um in in a

1571

01:10:16,950 --> 01:10:14,719

very much similar fashion you finally

1572

01:10:18,790 --> 01:10:16,960

have these these elements within the

1573

01:10:20,870 --> 01:10:18,800

government that really want disclosure

1574

01:10:23,030 --> 01:10:20,880

they really want the answers and they're

1575

01:10:25,350 --> 01:10:23,040

beginning the antibodies are forming

1576

01:10:27,350 --> 01:10:25,360

inside the government and i think those

1577

01:10:29,350 --> 01:10:27,360

voices that you reference that you know

1578

01:10:31,350 --> 01:10:29,360

the system if you will that you know

1579

01:10:35,350 --> 01:10:31,360

everybody was kind of against

1580

01:10:37,590 --> 01:10:35,360

is is now becoming a minority resistance

1581

01:10:39,110 --> 01:10:37,600

and more and more people look you have

1582

01:10:40,630 --> 01:10:39,120

that you have people not just like

1583

01:10:42,470 --> 01:10:40,640

senator marco rubio but now you've got

1584

01:10:43,910 --> 01:10:42,480

congressman tim burchette

1585

01:10:45,110 --> 01:10:43,920

and many many others now that are

1586

01:10:46,790 --> 01:10:45,120

stepping up to the plate and saying you

1587

01:10:49,270 --> 01:10:46,800

know what i want answers and i want them

1588

01:10:52,149 --> 01:10:49,280

now and so the system is finally

1589

01:10:53,990 --> 01:10:52,159

beginning to work and my suggestion is

1590

01:10:57,669 --> 01:10:54,000

what the ufo community

1591

01:10:59,830 --> 01:10:57,679

should do is champion those individuals

1592

01:11:02,390 --> 01:10:59,840

that are stepping out and doing that and

1593

01:11:03,669 --> 01:11:02,400

then giving if you will an audience to

1594

01:11:05,030 --> 01:11:03,679

those people that are in the shadows

1595

01:11:06,390 --> 01:11:05,040

that want to come out but they're not

1596

01:11:07,510 --> 01:11:06,400

quite sure if they really want to come

1597

01:11:08,950 --> 01:11:07,520

out yet because they saw what happened

1598

01:11:10,149 --> 01:11:08,960

to me they saw what happened to a few

1599

01:11:13,590 --> 01:11:10,159

other folks

1600

01:11:16,310 --> 01:11:13,600

so so i think i think it's changing and

1601

01:11:19,830 --> 01:11:16,320

i think i hope anyways the ufo community

1602

01:11:22,550 --> 01:11:19,840

realizes there is a there is a

1603

01:11:25,030 --> 01:11:22,560

there is a core group of individuals

1604

01:11:27,189 --> 01:11:25,040

in our government that are really

1605

01:11:30,390 --> 01:11:27,199

wanting to to to see change in a

1606

01:11:31,990 --> 01:11:30,400

meaningful way and those are the type of

1607

01:11:33,910 --> 01:11:32,000

people those are the

1608

01:11:35,510 --> 01:11:33,920

elements that we need to be supporting

1609

01:11:37,750 --> 01:11:35,520

right now we need to be throwing a life

1610

01:11:40,229 --> 01:11:37,760

raft hell we need to be you know pulling

1611

01:11:42,149 --> 01:11:40,239

up with with speed boats and and saying

1612

01:11:43,510 --> 01:11:42,159

hey we're here to help what what can we

1613

01:11:45,350 --> 01:11:43,520

do um

1614

01:11:47,430 --> 01:11:45,360

i think i think that's where we are

1615

01:11:48,470 --> 01:11:47,440

right now and i think quote unquote the

1616

01:11:51,110 --> 01:11:48,480

man

1617

01:11:52,870 --> 01:11:51,120

that we have all kind of if you will

1618

01:11:54,950 --> 01:11:52,880

symbolize being part of the u.s

1619

01:11:57,110 --> 01:11:54,960

government apparatus

1620

01:11:59,910 --> 01:11:57,120

is not really um the man anymore it's

1621

01:12:01,990 --> 01:11:59,920

more of just a kind of a bully kid and i

1622

01:12:03,990 --> 01:12:02,000

think i think we're seeing those changes

1623

01:12:05,430 --> 01:12:04,000

i think we're we're seeing you have the

1624

01:12:07,430 --> 01:12:05,440

dod

1625

01:12:10,390 --> 01:12:07,440

inspector general launching these

1626
01:12:12,390 --> 01:12:10,400
evaluations and and these inquiries uh

1627
01:12:14,950 --> 01:12:12,400
in a very proactive way in a very

1628
01:12:17,430 --> 01:12:14,960
transparent way that all this will be

1629
01:12:19,750 --> 01:12:17,440
made public at some point i mean they're

1630
01:12:21,669 --> 01:12:19,760
not they can't hide it so

1631
01:12:23,830 --> 01:12:21,679
change is coming and it's happening and

1632
01:12:25,510 --> 01:12:23,840
i might again my suggestion to the

1633
01:12:27,030 --> 01:12:25,520
reticent ufo community that has

1634
01:12:29,110 --> 01:12:27,040
historically been

1635
01:12:30,950 --> 01:12:29,120
you know i hate to say victimized but

1636
01:12:33,669 --> 01:12:30,960
maybe that's too harsh of a word but

1637
01:12:35,669 --> 01:12:33,679
marginalized by by the system

1638
01:12:37,910 --> 01:12:35,679

you know that that system is beginning

1639

01:12:39,510 --> 01:12:37,920

to that death star that people kind of

1640

01:12:42,470 --> 01:12:39,520

look at and say well you know the us

1641

01:12:44,149 --> 01:12:42,480

government um it's not so much a death

1642

01:12:46,470 --> 01:12:44,159

star you know there's there's there's

1643

01:12:47,590 --> 01:12:46,480

factions inside that really want to do

1644

01:12:49,270 --> 01:12:47,600

the right thing for the american

1645

01:12:52,310 --> 01:12:49,280

taxpayer i think we're beginning to see

1646

01:12:53,830 --> 01:12:52,320

that now what about uh

1647

01:12:57,189 --> 01:12:53,840

something that is

1648

01:12:59,590 --> 01:12:57,199

absolutely apparently obvious it's right

1649

01:13:03,510 --> 01:12:59,600

right out there in front of all of us

1650

01:13:06,550 --> 01:13:03,520

which is since the uap task force report

1651
01:13:08,709 --> 01:13:06,560
and all of the build up right and

1652
01:13:13,430 --> 01:13:08,719
and that that ended

1653
01:13:16,709 --> 01:13:13,440
it seems that so did the ufo coverage on

1654
01:13:19,990 --> 01:13:16,719
on television and in the news

1655
01:13:23,110 --> 01:13:20,000
is that part is that is that the system

1656
01:13:25,430 --> 01:13:23,120
getting their way and pulling back

1657
01:13:27,350 --> 01:13:25,440
no no no no that that's

1658
01:13:28,950 --> 01:13:27,360
that's something we call battle fatigue

1659
01:13:31,270 --> 01:13:28,960
so what happens

1660
01:13:33,430 --> 01:13:31,280
is if you over saturate

1661
01:13:34,630 --> 01:13:33,440
a topic what happens is people start

1662
01:13:35,669 --> 01:13:34,640
getting bored because they're not

1663
01:13:37,189 --> 01:13:35,679

getting the

1664

01:13:39,830 --> 01:13:37,199

immediate results that they want or that

1665

01:13:42,070 --> 01:13:39,840

they expect or whatnot but what happens

1666

01:13:44,630 --> 01:13:42,080

there is this lull but what i've told

1667

01:13:46,550 --> 01:13:44,640

people is look it's in that lull that

1668

01:13:48,310 --> 01:13:46,560

most of the work is being done

1669

01:13:50,550 --> 01:13:48,320

and it comes in waves look when it

1670

01:13:52,390 --> 01:13:50,560

started with 2017

1671

01:13:53,830 --> 01:13:52,400

lest i remind everybody that you know

1672

01:13:55,830 --> 01:13:53,840

you had this huge

1673

01:13:57,350 --> 01:13:55,840

article came out in the new york times

1674

01:13:59,189 --> 01:13:57,360

and then there was nothing there was

1675

01:14:00,790 --> 01:13:59,199

nothing for a while and then finally

1676
01:14:02,310 --> 01:14:00,800
took a couple years later well yeah they

1677
01:14:03,430 --> 01:14:02,320
admitted the videos were real oh yeah

1678
01:14:04,790 --> 01:14:03,440
they admitted this and then it started

1679
01:14:06,390 --> 01:14:04,800
getting congress and

1680
01:14:09,350 --> 01:14:06,400
you know this has been this has been

1681
01:14:11,270 --> 01:14:09,360
very much a a wave full of crests and

1682
01:14:13,189 --> 01:14:11,280
troughs and we're just riding in a

1683
01:14:15,910 --> 01:14:13,199
trough right now but this is this is

1684
01:14:17,910 --> 01:14:15,920
good because it gives the ability now

1685
01:14:19,750 --> 01:14:17,920
for when you don't have a spotlight

1686
01:14:22,070 --> 01:14:19,760
shining white hot

1687
01:14:23,590 --> 01:14:22,080
on this topic it allows for some of the

1688
01:14:26,149 --> 01:14:23,600

meaningful stuff that's happening behind

1689

01:14:28,229 --> 01:14:26,159

the scenes to percolate and to mature

1690

01:14:29,669 --> 01:14:28,239

and when it matures you know these are

1691

01:14:31,750 --> 01:14:29,679

things that that are are going to be

1692

01:14:34,149 --> 01:14:31,760

very significant and at some point when

1693

01:14:36,470 --> 01:14:34,159

it when it does get out into the public

1694

01:14:39,350 --> 01:14:36,480

sphere people are going to say pulling

1695

01:14:41,510 --> 01:14:39,360

smokes actually a lot more was happening

1696

01:14:43,990 --> 01:14:41,520

during that quiet time than during all

1697

01:14:45,669 --> 01:14:44,000

the time we had all that noise going on

1698

01:14:47,830 --> 01:14:45,679

what is uh

1699

01:14:50,790 --> 01:14:47,840

what's the plan for

1700

01:14:53,189 --> 01:14:50,800

getting the momentum built back up again

1701

01:14:54,630 --> 01:14:53,199

uh are we gonna run through a 90-day

1702

01:14:56,630 --> 01:14:54,640

cycle of

1703

01:14:58,630 --> 01:14:56,640

of of trying to get the media back

1704

01:15:01,030 --> 01:14:58,640

behind this uh

1705

01:15:03,270 --> 01:15:01,040

every time no no absolutely not jimmy

1706

01:15:05,030 --> 01:15:03,280

look i mean you guys have been fantastic

1707

01:15:06,870 --> 01:15:05,040

and always keeping the heat on but

1708

01:15:08,630 --> 01:15:06,880

mainstream media is just waiting in the

1709

01:15:10,709 --> 01:15:08,640

shadows they're just waiting for another

1710

01:15:11,830 --> 01:15:10,719

juicy tidbit and they're going to be all

1711

01:15:13,270 --> 01:15:11,840

over this

1712

01:15:15,030 --> 01:15:13,280

and you know you want to make sure you

1713

01:15:17,030 --> 01:15:15,040

give them the right juicy tidbit you got

1714

01:15:18,550 --> 01:15:17,040

to make sure that information is vetted

1715

01:15:20,310 --> 01:15:18,560

that it's not classified that no one's

1716

01:15:22,790 --> 01:15:20,320

going to really get in you know trouble

1717

01:15:24,470 --> 01:15:22,800

and it's got to be accurate so when they

1718

01:15:26,870 --> 01:15:24,480

go and they validate and they verify the

1719

01:15:28,229 --> 01:15:26,880

information that's that's coming out you

1720

01:15:30,310 --> 01:15:28,239

know then they've got something to sink

1721

01:15:32,870 --> 01:15:30,320

your teeth in and so that's you know

1722

01:15:34,070 --> 01:15:32,880

that that's part of of of this effort

1723

01:15:35,430 --> 01:15:34,080

making sure that

1724

01:15:36,790 --> 01:15:35,440

everything is double checked and triple

1725

01:15:38,390 --> 01:15:36,800

checked the last thing you ever want to

1726

01:15:39,510 --> 01:15:38,400

do is provide out some half-baked

1727

01:15:41,189 --> 01:15:39,520

information

1728

01:15:43,590 --> 01:15:41,199

and it turns out working against you

1729

01:15:45,750 --> 01:15:43,600

right you say oh there's this tremendous

1730

01:15:47,750 --> 01:15:45,760

uap incident when it turns out in

1731

01:15:49,750 --> 01:15:47,760

reality yeah you know what it was a

1732

01:15:52,550 --> 01:15:49,760

balloon and uh and that happens all the

1733

01:15:53,910 --> 01:15:52,560

time so you know i know people are

1734

01:15:55,590 --> 01:15:53,920

hungry and they have this appetite they

1735

01:15:57,430 --> 01:15:55,600

want more and more and more

1736

01:15:59,350 --> 01:15:57,440

but you know this isn't

1737

01:16:00,709 --> 01:15:59,360

again this isn't a matter of instant

1738

01:16:01,910 --> 01:16:00,719

gratification this is why i've said

1739

01:16:03,590 --> 01:16:01,920

before look

1740

01:16:05,110 --> 01:16:03,600

if you're that impatient i've always

1741

01:16:07,270 --> 01:16:05,120

said this is a marathon this isn't a

1742

01:16:08,790 --> 01:16:07,280

sprint we've come a lot further in three

1743

01:16:10,470 --> 01:16:08,800

years than we ever have before but if

1744

01:16:12,709 --> 01:16:10,480

you're really that impatient

1745

01:16:14,630 --> 01:16:12,719

look check out and and go take up the

1746

01:16:16,870 --> 01:16:14,640

violin go take up the piano go pick up a

1747

01:16:18,630 --> 01:16:16,880

hobby and maybe check back in two years

1748

01:16:21,350 --> 01:16:18,640

three years five years and see where we

1749

01:16:23,990 --> 01:16:21,360

are you know this is this is a process

1750

01:16:27,110 --> 01:16:24,000

you know and and if you look at this in

1751

01:16:29,830 --> 01:16:27,120

in terms of the uap discussion

1752

01:16:31,350 --> 01:16:29,840

over the last 70 years

1753

01:16:33,750 --> 01:16:31,360

i don't know how someone can't look at

1754

01:16:35,350 --> 01:16:33,760

the last three years and say yeah we are

1755

01:16:37,350 --> 01:16:35,360

significantly

1756

01:16:39,189 --> 01:16:37,360

further down the playing field than we

1757

01:16:41,510 --> 01:16:39,199

ever have been before

1758

01:16:44,870 --> 01:16:41,520

is there okay so we have the elements

1759

01:16:46,870 --> 01:16:44,880

that are uh starting to shift uh in the

1760

01:16:49,110 --> 01:16:46,880

beltway on this

1761

01:16:50,870 --> 01:16:49,120

but we still have those that don't want

1762

01:16:54,709 --> 01:16:50,880

to see this change

1763

01:16:58,630 --> 01:16:54,719

is there a possibility of a

1764

01:17:00,390 --> 01:16:58,640
counter-attack a flanking move of course

1765

01:17:01,830 --> 01:17:00,400
yeah that's exactly what some of the

1766

01:17:04,229 --> 01:17:01,840
elements are waiting for they're waiting

1767

01:17:05,510 --> 01:17:04,239
for someone to slip up and provide some

1768

01:17:08,310 --> 01:17:05,520
information that hasn't been fully

1769

01:17:09,590 --> 01:17:08,320
vetted and and and basically be able to

1770

01:17:10,950 --> 01:17:09,600
prove it's bogus

1771

01:17:13,669 --> 01:17:10,960
you know we have to be deliberate we

1772

01:17:15,189 --> 01:17:13,679
can't let our excitement and our zeal

1773

01:17:16,229 --> 01:17:15,199
you know get the best of us where now

1774

01:17:17,510 --> 01:17:16,239
all of a sudden you know we start

1775

01:17:19,590 --> 01:17:17,520
screaming the british are coming the

1776

01:17:21,750 --> 01:17:19,600

british are coming or maybe that support

1777

01:17:24,229 --> 01:17:21,760

analogy you know cry wolf cry wolf right

1778

01:17:25,350 --> 01:17:24,239

um we have to be very

1779

01:17:26,870 --> 01:17:25,360

cautious

1780

01:17:29,270 --> 01:17:26,880

and we don't let our excitement get the

1781

01:17:31,510 --> 01:17:29,280

best of us you know this is a

1782

01:17:33,990 --> 01:17:31,520

very much like a military campaign and

1783

01:17:36,070 --> 01:17:34,000

you know there's a there's an old saying

1784

01:17:38,310 --> 01:17:36,080

old state in the military

1785

01:17:39,830 --> 01:17:38,320

if uh if it feels like you're easily

1786

01:17:41,110 --> 01:17:39,840

winning it's probably an ambush you're

1787

01:17:42,310 --> 01:17:41,120

walking into

1788

01:17:44,070 --> 01:17:42,320

so

1789

01:17:46,470 --> 01:17:44,080

you know we we want to be very

1790

01:17:47,990 --> 01:17:46,480

deliberate and we want to be you know

1791

01:17:50,310 --> 01:17:48,000

first and foremost we want to do things

1792

01:17:51,830 --> 01:17:50,320

in a legally correct manner we don't

1793

01:17:53,110 --> 01:17:51,840

want anybody getting in trouble no one

1794

01:17:54,630 --> 01:17:53,120

going to jail

1795

01:17:55,750 --> 01:17:54,640

knowing losing no one losing their

1796

01:17:57,830 --> 01:17:55,760

clearances

1797

01:18:00,630 --> 01:17:57,840

and and have this discussion in a way

1798

01:18:02,790 --> 01:18:00,640

where every time something comes out

1799

01:18:04,630 --> 01:18:02,800

it's it's it's movement forward that we

1800

01:18:05,750 --> 01:18:04,640

will never have to give up that ground

1801
01:18:07,030 --> 01:18:05,760
again

1802
01:18:09,750 --> 01:18:07,040
there's uh

1803
01:18:12,310 --> 01:18:09,760
i feel that and i don't think i'm wrong

1804
01:18:14,310 --> 01:18:12,320
lou in in saying this but i feel that

1805
01:18:15,510 --> 01:18:14,320
there are so many loose ends that are on

1806
01:18:17,590 --> 01:18:15,520
the table

1807
01:18:20,470 --> 01:18:17,600
for them and i'm talking about

1808
01:18:22,310 --> 01:18:20,480
uh alex dietrich or or dave fravor or

1809
01:18:25,189 --> 01:18:22,320
the crew of the princeton

1810
01:18:27,830 --> 01:18:25,199
uh the the homeland security video out

1811
01:18:30,790 --> 01:18:27,840
of puerto rico the leaked images you

1812
01:18:33,430 --> 01:18:30,800
know that george knapp presented and and

1813
01:18:34,390 --> 01:18:33,440

those videos and even the tic-tac

1814

01:18:36,470 --> 01:18:34,400

where

1815

01:18:39,590 --> 01:18:36,480

they could now

1816

01:18:41,750 --> 01:18:39,600

uh come out in in some kind of effort to

1817

01:18:44,790 --> 01:18:41,760

explain away the of the puerto rico

1818

01:18:46,229 --> 01:18:44,800

video right to explain away the images

1819

01:18:47,590 --> 01:18:46,239

right now with the three videos i'll

1820

01:18:50,390 --> 01:18:47,600

tell you that much and there's there's

1821

01:18:52,630 --> 01:18:50,400

effort to say oh these are these are you

1822

01:18:54,550 --> 01:18:52,640

know balloons or whatever let's let's

1823

01:18:55,430 --> 01:18:54,560

remind though your audience for just one

1824

01:18:58,709 --> 01:18:55,440

moment

1825

01:19:00,709 --> 01:18:58,719

that when when i was in atip we were

1826

01:19:02,390 --> 01:19:00,719

working with certain offices

1827

01:19:05,110 --> 01:19:02,400

very senior level offices and they said

1828

01:19:06,790 --> 01:19:05,120

luke we haven't a freaking clue what

1829

01:19:10,149 --> 01:19:06,800

what these what these are

1830

01:19:11,990 --> 01:19:10,159

furthermore when the dod itself released

1831

01:19:14,390 --> 01:19:12,000

the videos and said yes these are

1832

01:19:17,350 --> 01:19:14,400

actually dod videos our stamp of

1833

01:19:19,750 --> 01:19:17,360

approval and they actually depict uap we

1834

01:19:21,350 --> 01:19:19,760

have no idea what they are

1835

01:19:23,270 --> 01:19:21,360

do you think for one moment that they

1836

01:19:24,790 --> 01:19:23,280

didn't go back to some of these other

1837

01:19:27,030 --> 01:19:24,800

organizations and say okay look we're

1838

01:19:29,430 --> 01:19:27,040

about to put this statement out are you

1839

01:19:31,110 --> 01:19:29,440

really really sure we don't know what

1840

01:19:33,270 --> 01:19:31,120

these are exactly because we're about to

1841

01:19:35,750 --> 01:19:33,280

put the secretary of defense

1842

01:19:37,750 --> 01:19:35,760

by the way on notice to say for the

1843

01:19:39,350 --> 01:19:37,760

record that the very best of the best we

1844

01:19:40,790 --> 01:19:39,360

have no idea what these are and of

1845

01:19:41,910 --> 01:19:40,800

course the answer came back to the big

1846

01:19:44,229 --> 01:19:41,920

zero so

1847

01:19:46,630 --> 01:19:44,239

so yes of course there's an attempt to

1848

01:19:48,550 --> 01:19:46,640

come by and obfuscate and later on

1849

01:19:49,669 --> 01:19:48,560

prosecutor balloons seagulls whatever

1850

01:19:51,910 --> 01:19:49,679

you know

1851

01:19:54,229 --> 01:19:51,920

excuse du jour is but

1852

01:19:56,790 --> 01:19:54,239

one has to look at this from the long

1853

01:19:58,630 --> 01:19:56,800

game perspective look at all the data

1854

01:20:00,149 --> 01:19:58,640

that's been presented look at everything

1855

01:20:02,790 --> 01:20:00,159

that has happened over the last three

1856

01:20:04,149 --> 01:20:02,800

years and then make an informed decision

1857

01:20:06,310 --> 01:20:04,159

you know if it looks like a duck quacks

1858

01:20:08,390 --> 01:20:06,320

like a duck and flies like a duck

1859

01:20:09,830 --> 01:20:08,400

chances are it's not a cadillac it's a

1860

01:20:12,629 --> 01:20:09,840

duck and so

1861

01:20:13,510 --> 01:20:12,639

um you know i think i think there's been

1862

01:20:14,950 --> 01:20:13,520

enough

1863

01:20:16,950 --> 01:20:14,960

discussion look congress has been

1864

01:20:18,390 --> 01:20:16,960

provided the classified briefings and if

1865

01:20:21,830 --> 01:20:18,400

you think all they've been briefed on

1866

01:20:23,350 --> 01:20:21,840

was clear and go fast and gimble

1867

01:20:25,510 --> 01:20:23,360

you know you've been living on another

1868

01:20:27,189 --> 01:20:25,520

planet no that's not the case they've

1869

01:20:28,390 --> 01:20:27,199

been given much better fidelity

1870

01:20:30,629 --> 01:20:28,400

information

1871

01:20:32,790 --> 01:20:30,639

um that's an indicator i mean in my line

1872

01:20:34,950 --> 01:20:32,800

of work of intelligence that's a huge

1873

01:20:36,950 --> 01:20:34,960

indicator politicians don't come out for

1874

01:20:38,790 --> 01:20:36,960

the record who by the way tend by nature

1875

01:20:40,709 --> 01:20:38,800

to be risk averse

1876

01:20:42,149 --> 01:20:40,719

put the credibility and possibly their

1877

01:20:44,390 --> 01:20:42,159

their not only their reputation but

1878

01:20:46,790 --> 01:20:44,400

their election on the line to talk about

1879

01:20:48,149 --> 01:20:46,800

ufos right unless they have enough

1880

01:20:50,229 --> 01:20:48,159

information that's compelling enough to

1881

01:20:52,070 --> 01:20:50,239

say hey guess what these damn things are

1882

01:20:54,390 --> 01:20:52,080

real

1883

01:20:56,070 --> 01:20:54,400

there's another uh question that i have

1884

01:20:57,430 --> 01:20:56,080

for you um

1885

01:21:01,750 --> 01:20:57,440

the

1886

01:21:04,709 --> 01:21:01,760

time

1887

01:21:05,990 --> 01:21:04,719

in attacking your credibility and and

1888

01:21:06,790 --> 01:21:06,000

your statements

1889

01:21:09,910 --> 01:21:06,800

and

1890

01:21:11,110 --> 01:21:09,920

now is there would they use the same

1891

01:21:13,510 --> 01:21:11,120

tactic

1892

01:21:15,590 --> 01:21:13,520

and go after some of the others that

1893

01:21:16,470 --> 01:21:15,600

have come forward

1894

01:21:17,830 --> 01:21:16,480

and and

1895

01:21:20,790 --> 01:21:17,840

you know the list of names you know

1896

01:21:24,229 --> 01:21:20,800

fraver and alex dietrich or kevin day

1897

01:21:27,430 --> 01:21:24,239

what have you gary for uh uh voorhees

1898

01:21:29,430 --> 01:21:27,440

um would would they go and and attack

1899

01:21:32,149 --> 01:21:29,440

their character there's too many

1900

01:21:34,070 --> 01:21:32,159

absolutely not there's too many of them

1901

01:21:36,550 --> 01:21:34,080

i was an easy target because i was in

1902

01:21:38,390 --> 01:21:36,560

ousdi which by the way now owns the the

1903

01:21:39,510 --> 01:21:38,400

task force again right so surprise

1904

01:21:41,030 --> 01:21:39,520

surprise

1905

01:21:42,870 --> 01:21:41,040

so there are some people in there i've

1906

01:21:45,350 --> 01:21:42,880

always made it very clear that did not

1907

01:21:48,310 --> 01:21:45,360

like me very much um you know you can

1908

01:21:50,950 --> 01:21:48,320

see that i work there and and the

1909

01:21:52,310 --> 01:21:50,960

the ig uh is is very well aware of

1910

01:21:54,870 --> 01:21:52,320

what's going on

1911

01:21:57,910 --> 01:21:54,880

so it was easy for a couple of those

1912

01:22:00,229 --> 01:21:57,920

people legacy people to attack me

1913

01:22:01,830 --> 01:22:00,239

they were not anticipating

1914

01:22:03,750 --> 01:22:01,840

all these other service members coming

1915

01:22:05,110 --> 01:22:03,760

out you know it's wait till it gets

1916

01:22:06,550 --> 01:22:05,120

public that

1917

01:22:08,629 --> 01:22:06,560

there are certain pilots that i would

1918

01:22:10,950 --> 01:22:08,639

bring in to brief

1919

01:22:13,030 --> 01:22:10,960

the secretary senior staff

1920

01:22:14,870 --> 01:22:13,040

i mean that that's real that that

1921

01:22:17,750 --> 01:22:14,880

actually happened you know the only

1922

01:22:19,669 --> 01:22:17,760

reason why 60 minutes even ran the story

1923

01:22:21,110 --> 01:22:19,679

because they were really scared was

1924

01:22:23,189 --> 01:22:21,120

because someone called mattis and

1925

01:22:24,470 --> 01:22:23,199

madison's like yeah that's the guy

1926

01:22:26,709 --> 01:22:24,480

so

1927

01:22:28,310 --> 01:22:26,719

you know it's it's hard to put that back

1928

01:22:29,750 --> 01:22:28,320

it back in back

1929

01:22:30,950 --> 01:22:29,760

back in the box

1930

01:22:32,149 --> 01:22:30,960

and i

1931

01:22:33,430 --> 01:22:32,159

i'm not going to hold the entire

1932

01:22:34,870 --> 01:22:33,440

department of defense accountable

1933

01:22:37,270 --> 01:22:34,880

there's only a couple individuals that

1934

01:22:39,510 --> 01:22:37,280

are truly responsible and by the way

1935

01:22:41,110 --> 01:22:39,520

this story is still evolving just wait

1936

01:22:42,550 --> 01:22:41,120

till what happens in the next let's say

1937

01:22:44,550 --> 01:22:42,560

three to six months

1938

01:22:47,189 --> 01:22:44,560

and this and people come out like

1939

01:22:49,750 --> 01:22:47,199

oh man i didn't know that you mean so

1940

01:22:51,910 --> 01:22:49,760

and so actually was with lou briefing

1941

01:22:53,110 --> 01:22:51,920

senior secretary of defense officials on

1942

01:22:55,590 --> 01:22:53,120

this topic

1943

01:22:57,270 --> 01:22:55,600

oh well we never knew that before well

1944

01:23:00,149 --> 01:22:57,280

guess what now you do

1945

01:23:02,870 --> 01:23:00,159

yeah and you know i could see

1946

01:23:06,390 --> 01:23:02,880

i mean you they they they try to and

1947

01:23:07,590 --> 01:23:06,400

continue to use you as an example but i

1948

01:23:10,390 --> 01:23:07,600

could see

1949

01:23:11,669 --> 01:23:10,400

the navy or the air force or the army it

1950

01:23:14,709 --> 01:23:11,679

doesn't matter

1951

01:23:16,149 --> 01:23:14,719

uh sending a message to its service men

1952

01:23:19,270 --> 01:23:16,159

and women

1953

01:23:21,830 --> 01:23:19,280

that don't don't even think about

1954

01:23:24,950 --> 01:23:21,840

discussing any of this

1955

01:23:27,350 --> 01:23:24,960

and and here are the reasons why and and

1956

01:23:29,189 --> 01:23:27,360

i could almost see that happening and

1957

01:23:30,950 --> 01:23:29,199

you're saying look let me tell you jimmy

1958

01:23:32,950 --> 01:23:30,960

and i don't want to get political here

1959

01:23:34,950 --> 01:23:32,960

but don't look now but the fact that the

1960

01:23:37,030 --> 01:23:34,960

us government has abandoned some of its

1961

01:23:39,270 --> 01:23:37,040

own people right now in a particular

1962

01:23:42,870 --> 01:23:39,280

country right as it's unfolding the

1963

01:23:44,550 --> 01:23:42,880

world is witnessing this make no mistake

1964

01:23:46,790 --> 01:23:44,560

they will obfuscate and there are

1965

01:23:48,629 --> 01:23:46,800

elements in the u.s government that will

1966

01:23:49,910 --> 01:23:48,639

leave our guys abandoned they will

1967

01:23:52,149 --> 01:23:49,920

absolutely do it but you know what

1968

01:23:53,590 --> 01:23:52,159

there's also elements whom i happen to

1969

01:23:55,510 --> 01:23:53,600

know very well

1970

01:23:56,550 --> 01:23:55,520

that are doing the opposite and they're

1971

01:23:58,709 --> 01:23:56,560

saying

1972

01:23:59,990 --> 01:23:58,719

screw you we're going to do what's right

1973

01:24:01,830 --> 01:24:00,000

we're going to go in and we're going to

1974

01:24:04,709 --> 01:24:01,840

take our people out of there right it's

1975

01:24:06,149 --> 01:24:04,719

the same same type of mentality here

1976

01:24:07,830 --> 01:24:06,159

i think a lot of these people you're

1977

01:24:09,750 --> 01:24:07,840

mentioning like alice dietrich and dave

1978

01:24:12,310 --> 01:24:09,760

fravor and and

1979

01:24:14,149 --> 01:24:12,320

chad you know all these folks

1980

01:24:16,550 --> 01:24:14,159

underwood and everybody

1981

01:24:18,310 --> 01:24:16,560

um you know these these are warriors man

1982

01:24:19,350 --> 01:24:18,320

and some of the finest that we have if

1983

01:24:20,149 --> 01:24:19,360

you think they're just going to roll

1984

01:24:23,110 --> 01:24:20,159

over

1985

01:24:25,030 --> 01:24:23,120

and and take it you're you're crazy um

1986

01:24:27,270 --> 01:24:25,040

these are not those kind of people you

1987

01:24:29,510 --> 01:24:27,280

don't do that publicly because

1988

01:24:31,430 --> 01:24:29,520

the amount of backlash you would get

1989

01:24:33,030 --> 01:24:31,440

from the military community who had the

1990

01:24:35,430 --> 01:24:33,040

privilege of serving with some of

1991

01:24:37,350 --> 01:24:35,440

america's finest and these heroes

1992

01:24:38,310 --> 01:24:37,360

if the government were to come out and

1993

01:24:39,350 --> 01:24:38,320

do that

1994

01:24:41,110 --> 01:24:39,360

um

1995

01:24:42,709 --> 01:24:41,120

you know

1996

01:24:44,229 --> 01:24:42,719

there'd probably be riots on the streets

1997

01:24:46,790 --> 01:24:44,239

to be honest with you well and you know

1998

01:24:49,750 --> 01:24:46,800

and this is this is the other part um

1999

01:24:51,910 --> 01:24:49,760

and i don't think that

2000

01:24:54,950 --> 01:24:51,920

uh uh you know certain intelligence

2001

01:24:58,310 --> 01:24:54,960

agencies and branches of the military

2002

01:25:00,950 --> 01:24:58,320

don't understand uh the focus of the ufo

2003

01:25:03,990 --> 01:25:00,960

community because if any any any funny

2004

01:25:06,709 --> 01:25:04,000

business was po was ever pulled

2005

01:25:08,790 --> 01:25:06,719

we would yell conspiracy you know from

2006

01:25:10,709 --> 01:25:08,800

the word go see this is exactly what

2007

01:25:12,550 --> 01:25:10,719

we've always been on about

2008

01:25:14,950 --> 01:25:12,560

right and i think that they know that

2009

01:25:17,350 --> 01:25:14,960

this is visible enough now that if they

2010

01:25:19,750 --> 01:25:17,360

tried anything funkier than what they've

2011

01:25:21,510 --> 01:25:19,760

already done with you they are already

2012

01:25:23,990 --> 01:25:21,520

in hot water for deleting my emails

2013

01:25:26,629 --> 01:25:24,000

there is a court order there is an

2014

01:25:29,110 --> 01:25:26,639

absolute protection order that has been

2015

01:25:31,830 --> 01:25:29,120

out for some time that has said you

2016

01:25:34,870 --> 01:25:31,840

cannot delete certain emails involving

2017

01:25:37,110 --> 01:25:34,880

this and you know what they did

2018

01:25:38,550 --> 01:25:37,120

and there are they are in serious hot

2019

01:25:40,550 --> 01:25:38,560

water for that they're scrambling they

2020

01:25:42,790 --> 01:25:40,560

don't know how to deal with it and wait

2021

01:25:44,310 --> 01:25:42,800

till the ig tears are there they sink

2022

01:25:46,709 --> 01:25:44,320

their teeth into that

2023

01:25:48,390 --> 01:25:46,719

um now of course we both know my emails

2024

01:25:50,629 --> 01:25:48,400

aren't really gone they're never really

2025

01:25:52,870 --> 01:25:50,639

gone but the fact that he would even say

2026

01:25:55,030 --> 01:25:52,880

something like that is is totally

2027

01:25:57,910 --> 01:25:55,040

ridiculous and preposterous

2028

01:26:02,390 --> 01:26:00,629

is it going to be like a jason bourne

2029

01:26:04,310 --> 01:26:02,400

situation where

2030

01:26:07,350 --> 01:26:04,320

uh you're going to see

2031

01:26:09,990 --> 01:26:07,360

uh a change and suddenly the emails

2032

01:26:11,030 --> 01:26:10,000

appear oh they were on a backup drive

2033

01:26:13,510 --> 01:26:11,040

oh yeah

2034

01:26:15,990 --> 01:26:13,520

right right right right oh actually you

2035

01:26:17,590 --> 01:26:16,000

know what to turn out that joe blow and

2036

01:26:19,669 --> 01:26:17,600

and jane smith over here actually had

2037

01:26:22,470 --> 01:26:19,679

the emails that lucent all along yeah

2038

01:26:23,910 --> 01:26:22,480

right so that could be and i honestly

2039

01:26:25,510 --> 01:26:23,920

for their sake i hope it's the case

2040

01:26:27,510 --> 01:26:25,520

because i i do love my beloved

2041

01:26:29,189 --> 01:26:27,520

department of defense and

2042

01:26:31,110 --> 01:26:29,199

they're not doing themselves any favors

2043

01:26:32,149 --> 01:26:31,120

by by by doing what they've been doing

2044

01:26:34,310 --> 01:26:32,159

the last three years have been a

2045

01:26:35,350 --> 01:26:34,320

complete debacle they have flip-flopped

2046

01:26:38,950 --> 01:26:35,360

about

2047

01:26:40,790 --> 01:26:38,960

this point and

2048

01:26:43,270 --> 01:26:40,800

the public optics aren't good and

2049

01:26:45,430 --> 01:26:43,280

they're just losing credibility on every

2050

01:26:47,430 --> 01:26:45,440

literally every single thing with a ufo

2051

01:26:51,189 --> 01:26:47,440

topic or afghanistan

2052

01:26:53,830 --> 01:26:51,199

or or climate change or or covid

2053

01:26:55,189 --> 01:26:53,840

it's it's just been a huge train wreck

2054

01:26:58,709 --> 01:26:55,199

they can't seem to get their act

2055

01:27:00,550 --> 01:26:58,719

straight on anything and so

2056

01:27:02,229 --> 01:27:00,560

uh you know i

2057

01:27:03,510 --> 01:27:02,239

i don't want to necessarily add fuel to

2058

01:27:05,750 --> 01:27:03,520

the fire that's not what i'm trying to

2059

01:27:07,590 --> 01:27:05,760

do i'm trying to offer them a solution a

2060

01:27:10,070 --> 01:27:07,600

way to get out of this

2061

01:27:13,110 --> 01:27:10,080

this pickle that they have themselves in

2062

01:27:14,310 --> 01:27:13,120

you know i i it pains my heart to see to

2063

01:27:15,990 --> 01:27:14,320

see this

2064

01:27:17,270 --> 01:27:16,000

but at the same time

2065

01:27:20,310 --> 01:27:17,280

you know they've kind of painted

2066

01:27:22,310 --> 01:27:20,320

themselves into a corner for for decades

2067

01:27:23,830 --> 01:27:22,320

and uh you know they've got to figure

2068

01:27:25,510 --> 01:27:23,840

out a way to get out of it

2069

01:27:27,990 --> 01:27:25,520

well um and and

2070

01:27:29,910 --> 01:27:28,000

again thank you for this uh surprise

2071

01:27:31,430 --> 01:27:29,920

conversation tonight that it was just

2072

01:27:33,590 --> 01:27:31,440

totally awesome but i'm not going to let

2073

01:27:34,790 --> 01:27:33,600

you go without one other a quick

2074

01:27:37,830 --> 01:27:34,800

question

2075

01:27:40,790 --> 01:27:37,840

if it's every 90 days

2076

01:27:43,510 --> 01:27:40,800

and june 25th was the release of the ua

2077

01:27:44,870 --> 01:27:43,520

ptf well then that's july august

2078

01:27:48,629 --> 01:27:44,880

september

2079

01:27:52,229 --> 01:27:48,639

are we expecting an updated something on

2080

01:27:54,550 --> 01:27:52,239

september 25th not until probably

2081

01:27:56,950 --> 01:27:54,560

beginning that clock starts probably

2082

01:27:59,590 --> 01:27:56,960

fy22 fiscal year 22 which begins

2083

01:28:01,350 --> 01:27:59,600

technically in october first

2084

01:28:02,629 --> 01:28:01,360

but of course there's going to be claims

2085

01:28:04,550 --> 01:28:02,639

we need funding and because the

2086

01:28:05,830 --> 01:28:04,560

continuing resolution in congress

2087

01:28:08,310 --> 01:28:05,840

funding probably won't be you know

2088

01:28:09,590 --> 01:28:08,320

available to maybe november december

2089

01:28:11,350 --> 01:28:09,600

and of course that's when the clock

2090

01:28:12,870 --> 01:28:11,360

would start so it's you know don't i

2091

01:28:14,870 --> 01:28:12,880

don't want to mislead your listeners

2092

01:28:16,149 --> 01:28:14,880

thinking oh my gosh now every 90 days

2093

01:28:17,510 --> 01:28:16,159

starting last june we're going to get

2094

01:28:20,870 --> 01:28:17,520

reports

2095

01:28:22,790 --> 01:28:20,880

congress

2096

01:28:24,390 --> 01:28:22,800

they can ask for extensions they may be

2097

01:28:25,669 --> 01:28:24,400

classified there may be a whole lot of

2098

01:28:27,510 --> 01:28:25,679

we don't know we don't know we don't

2099

01:28:29,990 --> 01:28:27,520

know every 90 days

2100

01:28:31,750 --> 01:28:30,000

um you know it's it

2101

01:28:33,910 --> 01:28:31,760

it's a step certainly a step in the

2102

01:28:35,990 --> 01:28:33,920

right a big step in the right direction

2103

01:28:39,590 --> 01:28:36,000

but we're nowhere near the finish line

2104

01:28:42,229 --> 01:28:39,600

well how are we going to know lou if uh

2105

01:28:44,229 --> 01:28:42,239

if the classified report was delivered

2106

01:28:46,390 --> 01:28:44,239

to congress

2107

01:28:48,310 --> 01:28:46,400

right congress will tell you i think you

2108

01:28:50,629 --> 01:28:48,320

have people like marco rubio and timber

2109

01:28:51,430 --> 01:28:50,639

shed and folks like harry senator harry

2110

01:28:53,350 --> 01:28:51,440

reid

2111

01:28:54,950 --> 01:28:53,360

that will will tell the american people

2112

01:28:56,950 --> 01:28:54,960

they're going to say we have a report

2113

01:28:58,310 --> 01:28:56,960

that was provided to us and here's what

2114

01:28:59,750 --> 01:28:58,320

i can tell you that's that's what the

2115

01:29:01,350 --> 01:28:59,760

legislators that's what they do that's

2116

01:29:02,629 --> 01:29:01,360

part of their job right is to inform the

2117

01:29:05,350 --> 01:29:02,639

american people

2118

01:29:06,550 --> 01:29:05,360

these are folks that that make laws for

2119

01:29:09,590 --> 01:29:06,560

our country and it's the job of the

2120

01:29:11,590 --> 01:29:09,600

executive bridge to carry out those laws

2121

01:29:13,430 --> 01:29:11,600

and i think we have enough legislators

2122

01:29:15,669 --> 01:29:13,440

now we're a critical mass where you know

2123

01:29:17,110 --> 01:29:15,679

they they genuinely want to know and and

2124

01:29:18,709 --> 01:29:17,120

by the way so do their constituents

2125

01:29:20,390 --> 01:29:18,719

their constituents are demanding to know

2126
01:29:22,310 --> 01:29:20,400
they're writing letters hey what the

2127
01:29:24,550 --> 01:29:22,320
heck is going on so

2128
01:29:27,189 --> 01:29:24,560
you know they're not deaf to this they

2129
01:29:31,110 --> 01:29:27,199
they they are doing the right thing for

2130
01:29:33,830 --> 01:29:31,120
america for sure now what about okay so

2131
01:29:35,430 --> 01:29:33,840
is there verbiage is there a breakout in

2132
01:29:38,390 --> 01:29:35,440
the new budget

2133
01:29:40,229 --> 01:29:38,400
that uh kicks off october 1st like there

2134
01:29:43,830 --> 01:29:40,239
was with the uap

2135
01:29:46,390 --> 01:29:43,840
uh task force report and that verbiage

2136
01:29:49,110 --> 01:29:46,400
and and the deadlines uh and how it was

2137
01:29:51,350 --> 01:29:49,120
to be presented is that in the new

2138
01:29:52,709 --> 01:29:51,360

budget i don't want to lead the cart

2139

01:29:54,470 --> 01:29:52,719

before the horse

2140

01:29:56,950 --> 01:29:54,480

there are efforts going on to make sure

2141

01:29:58,310 --> 01:29:56,960

that there are several quote-unquote

2142

01:30:01,590 --> 01:29:58,320

hooks

2143

01:30:03,350 --> 01:30:01,600

to to continue this effort um but i want

2144

01:30:04,709 --> 01:30:03,360

to be careful not to go too far in the

2145

01:30:06,709 --> 01:30:04,719

business of congress because i don't

2146

01:30:09,270 --> 01:30:06,719

want to overstep my bounds

2147

01:30:11,189 --> 01:30:09,280

you know congress deliberates a lot and

2148

01:30:14,149 --> 01:30:11,199

there's a lot of horse trading back and

2149

01:30:16,070 --> 01:30:14,159

forth you know at the 11th hour thing so

2150

01:30:17,430 --> 01:30:16,080

what i don't want to do is state

2151
01:30:19,110 --> 01:30:17,440
something that in the end winds up

2152
01:30:21,189 --> 01:30:19,120
getting modified slightly here and there

2153
01:30:23,030 --> 01:30:21,199
so but what i can say is that i think

2154
01:30:25,189 --> 01:30:23,040
there's there's genuine interesting

2155
01:30:28,870 --> 01:30:25,199
concern there are several

2156
01:30:32,229 --> 01:30:28,880
uh parallel efforts underway

2157
01:30:33,669 --> 01:30:32,239
to to make sure that congress remains

2158
01:30:35,830 --> 01:30:33,679
fully informed

2159
01:30:37,110 --> 01:30:35,840
you know i i i don't know how the system

2160
01:30:39,990 --> 01:30:37,120
works

2161
01:30:42,310 --> 01:30:40,000
i don't know how how long it takes to

2162
01:30:43,990 --> 01:30:42,320
learn the system and to be there

2163
01:30:44,640 --> 01:30:44,000

well saying it works is being generous

2164

01:30:48,070 --> 01:30:44,650

but okay

2165

01:30:50,709 --> 01:30:48,080

[Laughter]

2166

01:30:52,950 --> 01:30:50,719

happy labor day my friend um

2167

01:30:54,790 --> 01:30:52,960

great speaking with you now go spend

2168

01:30:57,510 --> 01:30:54,800

some time with the family and uh

2169

01:30:59,270 --> 01:30:57,520

tomorrow you got to go back to work

2170

01:31:00,790 --> 01:30:59,280

yes sir you too and everybody thanks

2171

01:31:02,790 --> 01:31:00,800

very much for everything and look

2172

01:31:05,189 --> 01:31:02,800

forward to our next chat there you go

2173

01:31:06,709 --> 01:31:05,199

lou elizondo thank you lou go enjoy your

2174

01:31:09,350 --> 01:31:06,719

evening now

2175

01:31:11,189 --> 01:31:09,360

take care thanks much lou elizondo

2176

01:31:14,390 --> 01:31:11,199

surprise that was

2177

01:31:16,550 --> 01:31:14,400

just uh completely off the cuff and uh

2178

01:31:19,430 --> 01:31:16,560

there you go all right i didn't have to

2179

01:31:20,950 --> 01:31:19,440

run completely solo tonight this is fade

2180

01:31:22,470 --> 01:31:20,960

to black i'm yours jimmy church i'll be

2181

01:31:27,740 --> 01:31:22,480

right back after this short break stay

2182

01:31:27,750 --> 01:31:38,470

[Music]

2183

01:31:44,790 --> 01:31:41,669

way out here we listen to jimmy church

2184

01:31:46,629 --> 01:31:44,800

you're listening to fade and black

2185

01:31:49,270 --> 01:31:46,639

always on the edge of the hottest

2186

01:31:55,170 --> 01:31:49,280

alternative talk jimmy church with fade

2187

01:31:55,180 --> 01:32:06,629

[Applause]

2188

01:32:11,350 --> 01:32:08,709

do you want to be an official fate or

2189

01:32:13,590 --> 01:32:11,360

not of course you do this is jimmy

2190

01:32:14,870 --> 01:32:13,600

church of fade to black just go to our

2191

01:32:17,430 --> 01:32:14,880

membership section at

2192

01:32:19,669 --> 01:32:17,440

jimmychurchradio.com

2193

01:32:21,830 --> 01:32:19,679

this is jimmy church and i invite you to

2194

01:32:24,550 --> 01:32:21,840

attend the 20th annual los angeles

2195

01:32:27,669 --> 01:32:24,560

conscious life expo live and in person

2196

01:32:30,310 --> 01:32:27,679

this september 17th 18th and 19th at the

2197

01:32:32,629 --> 01:32:30,320

lax airport hilton connect with

2198

01:32:35,110 --> 01:32:32,639

exhibitors community thought leaders and

2199

01:32:37,350 --> 01:32:35,120

friends as we begin to recreate the

2200

01:32:39,669 --> 01:32:37,360

world you can also watch the expo from

2201
01:32:41,669 --> 01:32:39,679
the comfort of your own home live stream

2202
01:32:44,070 --> 01:32:41,679
from the main stage in los angeles and

2203
01:32:46,470 --> 01:32:44,080
from the main stage in london truly a

2204
01:32:49,110 --> 01:32:46,480
global simulcast event broadcast around

2205
01:32:51,510 --> 01:32:49,120
the world live stream and in-person expo

2206
01:32:53,910 --> 01:32:51,520
tickets are available now i'll be your

2207
01:32:56,310 --> 01:32:53,920
host all weekend long from los angeles

2208
01:32:58,870 --> 01:32:56,320
and on friday it's my ancient secrets

2209
01:33:01,669 --> 01:32:58,880
and earth mysteries themed segment with

2210
01:33:04,470 --> 01:33:01,679
james keenan caroline corey and william

2211
01:33:07,830 --> 01:33:04,480
henry and on saturday daniel sheen and i

2212
01:33:10,550 --> 01:33:07,840
sit down for a one-on-one interview live

2213
01:33:13,590 --> 01:33:10,560

we have an amazing lineup of 25 speakers

2214

01:33:15,590 --> 01:33:13,600

including bashar gail thackeray kimberly

2215

01:33:18,550 --> 01:33:15,600

meredith whitley strieber stephen

2216

01:33:19,950 --> 01:33:18,560

bassett daniel brickley and lisa garr

2217

01:33:21,669 --> 01:33:19,960

please visit

2218

01:33:23,709 --> 01:33:21,679

consciouslifeexpo.com for tickets and

2219

01:33:25,990 --> 01:33:23,719

info that's

2220

01:33:29,590 --> 01:33:26,000

consciouslifeexpo.com and use that promo

2221

01:33:31,510 --> 01:33:29,600

code jimmy for a special discount

2222

01:33:33,350 --> 01:33:31,520

vader knots when you think about the

2223

01:33:35,270 --> 01:33:33,360

future of our country and where we're

2224

01:33:38,390 --> 01:33:35,280

headed do you wonder about the food

2225

01:33:40,550 --> 01:33:38,400

supply i do disruptions in the food

2226

01:33:43,350 --> 01:33:40,560

supply chain could be disastrous and

2227

01:33:45,270 --> 01:33:43,360

they usually occur with little warning

2228

01:33:48,310 --> 01:33:45,280

that's why the smartest thing you can do

2229

01:33:51,350 --> 01:33:48,320

today is to stockpile emergency food

2230

01:33:54,070 --> 01:33:51,360

water and other essentials i personally

2231

01:33:56,390 --> 01:33:54,080

recommend my patriot supply they're the

2232

01:33:58,950 --> 01:33:56,400

nation's largest emergency preparedness

2233

01:34:01,430 --> 01:33:58,960

company serving millions of customers

2234

01:34:04,149 --> 01:34:01,440

for more than a decade in fact they're

2235

01:34:06,950 --> 01:34:04,159

the only source my family trust for our

2236

01:34:09,510 --> 01:34:06,960

preparedness plan you should too

2237

01:34:11,750 --> 01:34:09,520

right now save 20 percent off a full

2238

01:34:15,510 --> 01:34:11,760

four week supply of delicious meals that

2239

01:34:18,709 --> 01:34:15,520

provide 2 000 calories a day saving 20

2240

01:34:21,030 --> 01:34:18,719

helps too doesn't it especially now so

2241

01:34:23,430 --> 01:34:21,040

go to preparewithjimmy.com

2242

01:34:24,950 --> 01:34:23,440

and get ready that's prepare with

2243

01:34:29,270 --> 01:34:24,960

jimmy.com

2244

01:34:33,310 --> 01:34:29,280

there's no time to lose do it now

2245

01:34:35,669 --> 01:34:33,320

so you love talk radio then you'll love

2246

01:34:38,629 --> 01:34:35,679

talkstreamlive.com talk stream live is

2247

01:34:40,790 --> 01:34:38,639

always on 24 7 with the best streaming

2248

01:34:43,030 --> 01:34:40,800

talk shows find your favorite talkers

2249

01:34:45,590 --> 01:34:43,040

and discover some new ones it's free

2250

01:34:47,669 --> 01:34:45,600

readily available online or on mobile

2251

01:34:49,750 --> 01:34:47,679

with any smartphone or tablet finding

2252

01:34:52,310 --> 01:34:49,760

your favorite talk shows all in one

2253

01:34:53,229 --> 01:34:52,320

place has gotten a whole lot easier just

2254

01:34:55,350 --> 01:34:53,239

go to

2255

01:34:57,669 --> 01:34:55,360

talkstreamlive.com be sure to download

2256

01:35:00,550 --> 01:34:57,679

the free apps from google play or the

2257

01:35:03,750 --> 01:35:00,560

itunes app store

2258

01:35:05,690 --> 01:35:03,760

you listen to us and we listen to you

2259

01:35:08,790 --> 01:35:05,700

and so does the cia

2260

01:35:08,800 --> 01:35:13,990

kgraradio.com

2261

01:35:20,629 --> 01:35:15,830

are listening to fate to black with

2262

01:35:26,070 --> 01:35:23,189

hi i'm rhys evans you're listening to

2263

01:35:28,870 --> 01:35:26,080

jimmy church this is revolution the

2264

01:35:32,229 --> 01:35:28,880

revolution will not be televised the

2265

01:35:35,930 --> 01:35:32,239

revolution is on radio

2266

01:36:10,880 --> 01:36:06,110

[Music]

2267

01:36:16,629 --> 01:36:10,890

my

2268

01:36:18,310 --> 01:36:16,639

[Music]

2269

01:36:21,430 --> 01:36:18,320

welcome back fade to black i am your

2270

01:36:22,830 --> 01:36:21,440

host jimmy church tonight my guest

2271

01:36:27,189 --> 01:36:22,840

is

2272

01:36:28,470 --> 01:36:27,199

you know the part of the show where i

2273

01:36:30,790 --> 01:36:28,480

talk about

2274

01:36:33,109 --> 01:36:30,800

my patriot supply you need to be

2275

01:36:36,390 --> 01:36:33,119

prepared i'm prepared you have no idea

2276

01:36:39,669 --> 01:36:36,400

how prepared i am i am prepared i've got

2277

01:36:44,229 --> 01:36:39,679

everything i've got i've got uh

2278

01:36:46,550 --> 01:36:44,239

those big totes from uh uh home depot

2279

01:36:48,470 --> 01:36:46,560

you know the black ones with the yellow

2280

01:36:50,310 --> 01:36:48,480

uh the yellow tops on them i've got like

2281

01:36:51,750 --> 01:36:50,320

four of those stuffed

2282

01:36:53,910 --> 01:36:51,760

stuffed i've got everything in there

2283

01:36:57,750 --> 01:36:53,920

i've got batteries and lanterns and

2284

01:37:00,310 --> 01:36:57,760

propane uh the the bunsen burner gel

2285

01:37:03,910 --> 01:37:00,320

things in a portable stove and

2286

01:37:04,790 --> 01:37:03,920

and pots and pans and and batteries and

2287

01:37:08,229 --> 01:37:04,800

uh

2288

01:37:10,790 --> 01:37:08,239

usb solar chargers and everything i've

2289

01:37:12,310 --> 01:37:10,800

got water purification systems i've got

2290

01:37:14,470 --> 01:37:12,320

all the food

2291

01:37:17,430 --> 01:37:14,480

uh i've got enough to survive for

2292

01:37:19,750 --> 01:37:17,440

probably three or four months if uh if

2293

01:37:22,709 --> 01:37:19,760

the doo doo hits the fan you need to be

2294

01:37:24,629 --> 01:37:22,719

prepared too it's all simple to do click

2295

01:37:26,470 --> 01:37:24,639

on the link in the video description box

2296

01:37:29,910 --> 01:37:26,480

below it's right there prepare with

2297

01:37:32,950 --> 01:37:29,920

jimmy.com head over to the website click

2298

01:37:35,430 --> 01:37:32,960

we've got great sales going on go and

2299

01:37:38,390 --> 01:37:35,440

get prepared you don't want to be caught

2300

01:37:42,550 --> 01:37:38,400

and and if something happens you don't

2301

01:37:46,070 --> 01:37:42,560

want your kids coming up to you uh

2302

01:37:50,470 --> 01:37:46,080

are we prepared or do do we have a plan

2303

01:37:53,590 --> 01:37:50,480

and you don't uh i was going to

2304

01:37:56,870 --> 01:37:53,600

but i didn't i got you no you don't want

2305

01:37:58,870 --> 01:37:56,880

to have that you don't you don't and i

2306

01:38:00,950 --> 01:37:58,880

went through that

2307

01:38:03,590 --> 01:38:00,960

i'm not ever going to be in that

2308

01:38:05,590 --> 01:38:03,600

position again so just just be prepared

2309

01:38:07,270 --> 01:38:05,600

you never know and

2310

01:38:08,550 --> 01:38:07,280

maybe you've got some late night

2311

01:38:10,550 --> 01:38:08,560

munchies

2312

01:38:11,990 --> 01:38:10,560

you go man i'm going to go uh

2313

01:38:14,790 --> 01:38:12,000

i'm going to go make some of that beef

2314

01:38:15,669 --> 01:38:14,800

strogan off tonight yeah you can do it

2315

01:38:17,070 --> 01:38:15,679

go

2316

01:38:19,350 --> 01:38:17,080

to uh

2317

01:38:21,510 --> 01:38:19,360

preparerjimmy.com all right great sales

2318

01:38:24,070 --> 01:38:21,520

going on the links are below you can

2319

01:38:25,990 --> 01:38:24,080

head over to all of our social media and

2320

01:38:28,550 --> 01:38:26,000

of course jimmychurchradio.com

2321

01:38:30,790 --> 01:38:28,560

the links are right there and uh there

2322

01:38:32,550 --> 01:38:30,800

you go okay so back to what uh this show

2323

01:38:34,149 --> 01:38:32,560

was about tonight i'm just talking about

2324

01:38:35,830 --> 01:38:34,159

the system

2325

01:38:38,629 --> 01:38:35,840

and very

2326

01:38:40,870 --> 01:38:38,639

very strange very happy uh that lou was

2327

01:38:43,510 --> 01:38:40,880

hanging out on on twitter and

2328

01:38:46,149 --> 01:38:43,520

and and popped me that uh quick uh text

2329

01:38:49,189 --> 01:38:46,159

and said hey you know yeah absolutely

2330

01:38:51,750 --> 01:38:49,199

because uh some of the statements that i

2331

01:38:54,229 --> 01:38:51,760

made earlier i absolutely turned around

2332

01:38:55,990 --> 01:38:54,239

and and asked lou his opinion on these

2333

01:39:00,470 --> 01:38:56,000

things and

2334

01:39:01,750 --> 01:39:00,480

um i am i am convinced and and i think

2335

01:39:04,870 --> 01:39:01,760

that

2336

01:39:06,550 --> 01:39:04,880

uh lou confirmed uh what what i was

2337

01:39:08,149 --> 01:39:06,560

trying to say

2338

01:39:10,470 --> 01:39:08,159

and it's very simple

2339

01:39:12,950 --> 01:39:10,480

if i had a crystal ball

2340

01:39:16,709 --> 01:39:12,960

i would say that there has to be

2341

01:39:19,590 --> 01:39:16,719

factions um inside of the beltway in

2342

01:39:21,830 --> 01:39:19,600

washington dc that don't want disclosure

2343

01:39:23,350 --> 01:39:21,840

that don't want the communication that's

2344

01:39:25,270 --> 01:39:23,360

happening they don't want somebody like

2345

01:39:26,390 --> 01:39:25,280

dave fravor out there talking about they

2346

01:39:28,950 --> 01:39:26,400

don't

2347

01:39:31,109 --> 01:39:28,960

and these three videos the tic-tac-toe

2348

01:39:32,550 --> 01:39:31,119

kimball the go fast those have been

2349

01:39:35,510 --> 01:39:32,560

hanging out there

2350

01:39:36,870 --> 01:39:35,520

with question marks above it and and i

2351

01:39:39,590 --> 01:39:36,880

could see

2352

01:39:40,950 --> 01:39:39,600

i'm saying expect it that they're going

2353

01:39:43,430 --> 01:39:40,960

to come out they're going to give you a

2354

01:39:45,750 --> 01:39:43,440

benign explanation for this it's our

2355

01:39:48,310 --> 01:39:45,760

tech it's this it's that and that's why

2356

01:39:50,709 --> 01:39:48,320

fravor saw what he saw and it's because

2357

01:39:52,229 --> 01:39:50,719

the system works or you know i don't

2358

01:39:55,430 --> 01:39:52,239

know what they're going to say

2359

01:39:57,510 --> 01:39:55,440

but uh it will be a benign explanation

2360

01:40:00,229 --> 01:39:57,520

and it's gonna come from the military

2361

01:40:03,510 --> 01:40:00,239

probably specifically from the navy

2362

01:40:05,430 --> 01:40:03,520

about those three videos and the tic-tac

2363

01:40:07,430 --> 01:40:05,440

right and it's not gonna their

2364

01:40:08,709 --> 01:40:07,440

explanation is gonna have nothing to do

2365

01:40:10,149 --> 01:40:08,719

with e.t

2366

01:40:12,550 --> 01:40:10,159

you know and

2367

01:40:14,870 --> 01:40:12,560

and i said earlier

2368

01:40:16,470 --> 01:40:14,880

that uh another thing that is going to

2369

01:40:20,830 --> 01:40:16,480

happen in the next three months is my

2370

01:40:26,870 --> 01:40:24,629

i'm usually really close on this

2371

01:40:28,629 --> 01:40:26,880

and i feel that science is gonna bust

2372

01:40:30,950 --> 01:40:28,639

out with something

2373

01:40:32,229 --> 01:40:30,960

i really do

2374

01:40:34,470 --> 01:40:32,239

something that's gonna be announced

2375

01:40:36,950 --> 01:40:34,480

about a planet or system out there in

2376

01:40:38,229 --> 01:40:36,960

the milky way that shows signs of life

2377

01:40:42,470 --> 01:40:38,239

i'm telling you

2378

01:40:44,790 --> 01:40:42,480

it's going to go down there that we have

2379

01:40:47,270 --> 01:40:44,800

too much tech and three

2380

01:40:50,709 --> 01:40:47,280

i think that there's going to be uh an

2381

01:40:53,109 --> 01:40:50,719

amazing civilian not military a civilian

2382

01:40:55,510 --> 01:40:53,119

siding with video that is potentially

2383

01:40:57,270 --> 01:40:55,520

going to involve thousands of people not

2384

01:40:59,270 --> 01:40:57,280

20 or 30 people hanging out with me

2385

01:41:01,270 --> 01:40:59,280

doing a sky watch i'm talking about

2386

01:41:02,390 --> 01:41:01,280

something nuts i think it's going to

2387

01:41:05,510 --> 01:41:02,400

happen

2388

01:41:07,830 --> 01:41:05,520

i really do now i have many reasons to

2389

01:41:10,550 --> 01:41:07,840

say all of these things but

2390

01:41:12,790 --> 01:41:10,560

um the the navy is not going to allow

2391

01:41:15,030 --> 01:41:12,800

the tic tac to be unanswered they're not

2392

01:41:16,310 --> 01:41:15,040

going to do it it's just it's not going

2393

01:41:18,550 --> 01:41:16,320

to happen

2394

01:41:20,950 --> 01:41:18,560

and they're going to try and go

2395

01:41:22,070 --> 01:41:20,960

completely case closed and i said this

2396

01:41:24,790 --> 01:41:22,080

earlier but that's what they're going to

2397

01:41:26,149 --> 01:41:24,800

try to do they don't want this hanging

2398

01:41:28,390 --> 01:41:26,159

out there

2399

01:41:30,950 --> 01:41:28,400

you know and i don't know how they're

2400

01:41:32,550 --> 01:41:30,960

going to deal with with fravor and what

2401

01:41:34,870 --> 01:41:32,560

everybody else witnessed and what

2402

01:41:36,550 --> 01:41:34,880

they've you know spoken about i am

2403

01:41:38,390 --> 01:41:36,560

talking about kevin day and i'm talking

2404

01:41:41,350 --> 01:41:38,400

about gary voorhees

2405

01:41:43,350 --> 01:41:41,360

and you know the princeton and and and

2406

01:41:46,470 --> 01:41:43,360

members of that battle group and some of

2407

01:41:49,830 --> 01:41:46,480

the statements that they have made and

2408

01:41:52,950 --> 01:41:49,840

and i know i know that there is going to

2409

01:41:55,109 --> 01:41:52,960

be controversy in the ufo community and

2410

01:41:57,510 --> 01:41:55,119

just like i said to lou

2411

01:42:00,550 --> 01:41:57,520

it's an opportunity for us once again to

2412

01:42:02,870 --> 01:42:00,560

say hey if anything that goes down we

2413

01:42:05,830 --> 01:42:02,880

are going to say this this is another

2414

01:42:08,709 --> 01:42:05,840

example of a conspiracy and this is very

2415

01:42:12,950 --> 01:42:08,719

well planned this is what they do

2416

01:42:18,070 --> 01:42:12,960

and it very well may be a conspiracy

2417

01:42:20,629 --> 01:42:18,080

there are there are uh members of uh

2418

01:42:21,990 --> 01:42:20,639

of that that group you know i keep

2419

01:42:23,910 --> 01:42:22,000

saying the beltway and that means

2420

01:42:25,590 --> 01:42:23,920

everything the agencies and the

2421

01:42:26,709 --> 01:42:25,600

department of defense that don't want

2422

01:42:29,350 --> 01:42:26,719

this

2423

01:42:30,950 --> 01:42:29,360

they don't and and causing

2424

01:42:33,350 --> 01:42:30,960

um uh

2425

01:42:35,430 --> 01:42:33,360

fracture and uproar inside of the ufo

2426

01:42:36,390 --> 01:42:35,440

community exactly is exactly what they

2427

01:42:38,390 --> 01:42:36,400

want

2428

01:42:41,189 --> 01:42:38,400

right uh so

2429

01:42:42,950 --> 01:42:41,199

there's that but i want to go back to

2430

01:42:44,070 --> 01:42:42,960

science

2431

01:42:45,910 --> 01:42:44,080

and

2432

01:42:48,470 --> 01:42:45,920

i think

2433

01:42:52,629 --> 01:42:48,480

there's going to be a discovery

2434

01:42:54,310 --> 01:42:52,639

and the truth is an obvious one and that

2435

01:42:56,390 --> 01:42:54,320

that we are getting really really good

2436

01:42:58,310 --> 01:42:56,400

at seeing things in deep space

2437

01:43:01,830 --> 01:42:58,320

i've got a frigging

2438

01:43:03,910 --> 01:43:01,840

uh light bucket telescope and and with

2439

01:43:06,229 --> 01:43:03,920

this little primitive little tiny

2440

01:43:07,990 --> 01:43:06,239

telescope while it's not tiny but

2441

01:43:11,350 --> 01:43:08,000

uh cheap

2442

01:43:13,669 --> 01:43:11,360

um i can see things just

2443

01:43:17,990 --> 01:43:13,679

science has got tech

2444

01:43:20,629 --> 01:43:18,000

leapfrogging itself right now they can't

2445

01:43:22,629 --> 01:43:20,639

keep up with the tech and the milky way

2446

01:43:26,070 --> 01:43:22,639

in the and the universe is is just too

2447

01:43:28,149 --> 01:43:26,080

big and we we know they know that we are

2448

01:43:30,870 --> 01:43:28,159

not alone it's a numbers game i talk

2449

01:43:33,590 --> 01:43:30,880

about it all the time and science knows

2450

01:43:35,910 --> 01:43:33,600

this and they are trying to find life

2451

01:43:37,990 --> 01:43:35,920

beyond our solar system it's their job

2452

01:43:39,270 --> 01:43:38,000

it's what they want and they are going

2453

01:43:42,550 --> 01:43:39,280

to find it

2454

01:43:44,790 --> 01:43:42,560

they will find signs of life

2455

01:43:47,189 --> 01:43:44,800

and it's going to happen very very soon

2456

01:43:49,270 --> 01:43:47,199

expect it

2457

01:43:51,669 --> 01:43:49,280

all right now the system

2458

01:43:55,189 --> 01:43:51,679

keep going back to the system the system

2459

01:43:58,310 --> 01:43:55,199

wants this to happen and while science

2460

01:44:00,629 --> 01:43:58,320

science is happy to work within that

2461

01:44:02,310 --> 01:44:00,639

system it's what

2462

01:44:04,310 --> 01:44:02,320

they do

2463

01:44:06,870 --> 01:44:04,320

they go when they get funding and they

2464

01:44:09,750 --> 01:44:06,880

write research up and they apply for

2465

01:44:12,229 --> 01:44:09,760

grants and that all they work within the

2466

01:44:14,470 --> 01:44:12,239

system they work within the rules

2467

01:44:16,709 --> 01:44:14,480

they are trying to find this

2468

01:44:19,750 --> 01:44:16,719

the system wants this to happen because

2469

01:44:22,229 --> 01:44:19,760

it will support their other agendas

2470

01:44:23,830 --> 01:44:22,239

i'm just telling you my crystal ball is

2471

01:44:24,870 --> 01:44:23,840

polished up

2472

01:44:28,229 --> 01:44:24,880

all right

2473

01:44:30,629 --> 01:44:28,239

now just like the high tech in the the

2474

01:44:33,510 --> 01:44:30,639

science community

2475

01:44:36,149 --> 01:44:33,520

the common people of the earth

2476

01:44:38,950 --> 01:44:36,159

now have access to some

2477

01:44:41,430 --> 01:44:38,960

very amazing technology

2478

01:44:44,310 --> 01:44:41,440

right we we all have it

2479

01:44:46,790 --> 01:44:44,320

this this thing where where did i

2480

01:44:48,629 --> 01:44:46,800

where did i uh it's over here

2481

01:44:51,030 --> 01:44:48,639

this this cell phone

2482

01:44:52,470 --> 01:44:51,040

right now

2483

01:44:55,270 --> 01:44:52,480

i have uh

2484

01:44:56,950 --> 01:44:55,280

i have an iphone 12 super max or

2485

01:44:58,229 --> 01:44:56,960

whatever they call it that's that's what

2486

01:45:00,950 --> 01:44:58,239

this is

2487

01:45:03,109 --> 01:45:00,960

it's got three cameras right or i i

2488

01:45:04,709 --> 01:45:03,119

think those are three cameras it's three

2489

01:45:07,350 --> 01:45:04,719

something on there

2490

01:45:09,750 --> 01:45:07,360

and this thing has night vision

2491

01:45:11,750 --> 01:45:09,760

it's uh it's incredible you shake it too

2492

01:45:14,229 --> 01:45:11,760

much it dials 9-1-1

2493

01:45:15,510 --> 01:45:14,239

but this is a computer right and we all

2494

01:45:17,669 --> 01:45:15,520

have this when we're

2495

01:45:19,430 --> 01:45:17,679

we all know what it does

2496

01:45:21,669 --> 01:45:19,440

that's just a little slice of the tech

2497

01:45:23,590 --> 01:45:21,679

that we have

2498

01:45:26,310 --> 01:45:23,600

it goes without saying

2499

01:45:28,709 --> 01:45:26,320

that the cameras on our phones are as

2500

01:45:30,550 --> 01:45:28,719

are about as good as it gets

2501
01:45:34,629 --> 01:45:30,560
it really is

2502
01:45:38,870 --> 01:45:34,639
and uh today 4k video

2503
01:45:41,590 --> 01:45:38,880
you know the samsung galaxy s21 and and

2504
01:45:42,790 --> 01:45:41,600
the camera and what you can do you can

2505
01:45:43,830 --> 01:45:42,800
shoot

2506
01:45:46,149 --> 01:45:43,840
uh

2507
01:45:48,629 --> 01:45:46,159
a hollywood motion picture you can shoot

2508
01:45:51,430 --> 01:45:48,639
a network tv series

2509
01:45:53,430 --> 01:45:51,440
on on a samsung and and if you didn't

2510
01:45:55,430 --> 01:45:53,440
have that you could do it with this

2511
01:45:57,510 --> 01:45:55,440
it's really that good

2512
01:46:01,750 --> 01:45:57,520
and today

2513
01:46:07,109 --> 01:46:02,950

right

2514

01:46:08,629 --> 01:46:07,119

and we talk about this

2515

01:46:09,830 --> 01:46:08,639

um uh

2516

01:46:12,470 --> 01:46:09,840

when

2517

01:46:15,750 --> 01:46:12,480

everybody seemed to have

2518

01:46:18,310 --> 01:46:15,760

a 35 millimeter camera right inexpensive

2519

01:46:20,149 --> 01:46:18,320

one expensive one that was a camera you

2520

01:46:21,830 --> 01:46:20,159

had to have film in it you had to carry

2521

01:46:24,390 --> 01:46:21,840

it with you

2522

01:46:27,030 --> 01:46:24,400

you had to be prepared it's it that's

2523

01:46:29,109 --> 01:46:27,040

that's the old days and when we go back

2524

01:46:30,950 --> 01:46:29,119

and say well you know how come uh you

2525

01:46:32,709 --> 01:46:30,960

know we just never got that definitive

2526

01:46:34,629 --> 01:46:32,719

photograph we never got that definitive

2527

01:46:35,669 --> 01:46:34,639

video well you know what there was a

2528

01:46:37,910 --> 01:46:35,679

time

2529

01:46:40,950 --> 01:46:37,920

uh before cell phones when a video

2530

01:46:43,669 --> 01:46:40,960

camera was expensive and and you had to

2531

01:46:45,109 --> 01:46:43,679

have that with you you've always got

2532

01:46:47,750 --> 01:46:45,119

this with you

2533

01:46:48,790 --> 01:46:47,760

but you didn't go to work with a video

2534

01:46:50,629 --> 01:46:48,800

camera

2535

01:46:52,229 --> 01:46:50,639

on your waist you didn't do that you

2536

01:46:54,709 --> 01:46:52,239

didn't drive around in your car with a

2537

01:46:57,109 --> 01:46:54,719

video camera you didn't drive around you

2538

01:46:59,910 --> 01:46:57,119

didn't go show up to work with a with a

2539

01:47:01,910 --> 01:46:59,920

pentax 35 millimeter with a telephoto

2540

01:47:03,830 --> 01:47:01,920

lens you did that stuff was left at home

2541

01:47:08,070 --> 01:47:03,840

so if anything happened you didn't have

2542

01:47:10,390 --> 01:47:08,080

the ability to shoot video or to to to

2543

01:47:12,149 --> 01:47:10,400

take a picture you didn't and i know i'm

2544

01:47:14,870 --> 01:47:12,159

stating the obvious but that's the way

2545

01:47:17,510 --> 01:47:14,880

that it was today it's different and not

2546

01:47:20,470 --> 01:47:17,520

only do we have this tech with us

2547

01:47:22,470 --> 01:47:20,480

right we also have you can go anywhere

2548

01:47:23,669 --> 01:47:22,480

you can go online and go to amazon and

2549

01:47:26,709 --> 01:47:23,679

you can buy

2550

01:47:28,229 --> 01:47:26,719

all kinds of devices and gadgets too

2551

01:47:29,109 --> 01:47:28,239

to measure with

2552

01:47:31,590 --> 01:47:29,119

right

2553

01:47:34,470 --> 01:47:31,600

light and heat

2554

01:47:36,870 --> 01:47:34,480

thermal imaging whatever this stuff is

2555

01:47:40,870 --> 01:47:36,880

available to anybody today it wasn't

2556

01:47:43,270 --> 01:47:40,880

like that just 10 short years ago

2557

01:47:46,709 --> 01:47:43,280

we all have access to them

2558

01:47:48,149 --> 01:47:46,719

now things pop in and out of the sky all

2559

01:47:50,550 --> 01:47:48,159

of the time

2560

01:47:53,430 --> 01:47:50,560

sometimes very quickly

2561

01:47:55,990 --> 01:47:53,440

and the odds of capturing something are

2562

01:47:58,310 --> 01:47:56,000

are are very very low

2563

01:48:01,109 --> 01:47:58,320

and um when i come back after the break

2564

01:48:02,310 --> 01:48:01,119

i'll i'll talk specifically about

2565

01:48:05,109 --> 01:48:02,320

um

2566

01:48:08,149 --> 01:48:05,119

i i got caught i got caught by surprise

2567

01:48:11,030 --> 01:48:08,159

my cell phone was in my hand

2568

01:48:13,590 --> 01:48:11,040

i didn't tape i didn't i didn't record i

2569

01:48:14,629 --> 01:48:13,600

didn't capture the image it happened too

2570

01:48:18,390 --> 01:48:14,639

quick

2571

01:48:20,470 --> 01:48:18,400

and uh but it's gonna happen it's gonna

2572

01:48:21,189 --> 01:48:20,480

happen there are too many of these out

2573

01:48:24,870 --> 01:48:21,199

there

2574

01:48:28,149 --> 01:48:24,880

things in the sky all the time we know

2575

01:48:30,550 --> 01:48:28,159

this we've all seen it and and some of

2576

01:48:32,390 --> 01:48:30,560

these videos are cool but there is going

2577

01:48:33,990 --> 01:48:32,400

to be one

2578

01:48:36,229 --> 01:48:34,000

and i think

2579

01:48:38,709 --> 01:48:36,239

that moment's gonna get caught

2580

01:48:41,350 --> 01:48:38,719

and i i keep saying this it's gonna be

2581

01:48:43,270 --> 01:48:41,360

thousands of witnesses not just two or

2582

01:48:46,629 --> 01:48:43,280

three or a dozen

2583

01:48:49,430 --> 01:48:46,639

this will be out of the military and the

2584

01:48:50,870 --> 01:48:49,440

systems control

2585

01:48:52,709 --> 01:48:50,880

expect it

2586

01:48:54,550 --> 01:48:52,719

and and with everything else that is

2587

01:48:57,109 --> 01:48:54,560

happening right now

2588

01:48:59,189 --> 01:48:57,119

this is just another piece of the puzzle

2589

01:49:01,270 --> 01:48:59,199

it's about to bust loose i'm telling you

2590

01:49:04,709 --> 01:49:01,280

in the next three months

2591

01:49:06,310 --> 01:49:04,719

i'm not a i'm not a uh

2592

01:49:08,870 --> 01:49:06,320

you know some kind of

2593

01:49:10,629 --> 01:49:08,880

fortune teller some kind of prophet

2594

01:49:12,790 --> 01:49:10,639

somebody that's got

2595

01:49:15,189 --> 01:49:12,800

you know visions of the future no

2596

01:49:17,750 --> 01:49:15,199

nostradamus i know i'm not saying any of

2597

01:49:20,709 --> 01:49:17,760

that i'm just telling you

2598

01:49:22,629 --> 01:49:20,719

my crystal ball is usually right

2599

01:49:25,669 --> 01:49:22,639

okay now

2600

01:49:27,430 --> 01:49:25,679

i'll be totally honest with all of you

2601
01:49:32,390 --> 01:49:27,440
let me hit this coffee

2602
01:49:36,470 --> 01:49:35,350
i'm just gonna say this

2603
01:49:39,350 --> 01:49:36,480
had

2604
01:49:41,350 --> 01:49:39,360
the beer can

2605
01:49:43,589 --> 01:49:41,360
been caught on tape

2606
01:49:44,790 --> 01:49:43,599
been caught on video captured on the

2607
01:49:47,750 --> 01:49:44,800
cell phone

2608
01:49:49,270 --> 01:49:47,760
it would be case closed

2609
01:49:51,430 --> 01:49:49,280
case closed

2610
01:49:53,669 --> 01:49:51,440
we'd be moving on to a whole nother

2611
01:49:56,629 --> 01:49:53,679
conversation because that beer can

2612
01:49:59,189 --> 01:49:56,639
wasn't the tic tac that beer can in a

2613
01:50:02,229 --> 01:49:59,199

video like that being shot with multiple

2614

01:50:04,470 --> 01:50:02,239

witnesses is not the gimbal it's not the

2615

01:50:06,709 --> 01:50:04,480

go fast it's not that homeland security

2616

01:50:08,310 --> 01:50:06,719

video it's not the flying toasters it's

2617

01:50:10,709 --> 01:50:08,320

not any of that

2618

01:50:12,709 --> 01:50:10,719

that was insane and that was in the

2619

01:50:13,510 --> 01:50:12,719

middle of the day it was large it was

2620

01:50:16,229 --> 01:50:13,520

there

2621

01:50:18,149 --> 01:50:16,239

and had we caught that

2622

01:50:20,070 --> 01:50:18,159

it'd be case closed

2623

01:50:22,790 --> 01:50:20,080

i'm serious

2624

01:50:25,430 --> 01:50:22,800

but it happened so fast

2625

01:50:26,470 --> 01:50:25,440

that the opportunity passed us by pass

2626

01:50:27,589 --> 01:50:26,480

me by

2627

01:50:29,030 --> 01:50:27,599

and i thought it was going to be up

2628

01:50:31,030 --> 01:50:29,040

there forever

2629

01:50:32,870 --> 01:50:31,040

and and even i

2630

01:50:35,990 --> 01:50:32,880

right there i had my binoculars on a

2631

01:50:37,510 --> 01:50:36,000

tripod right no tripod right next to it

2632

01:50:39,669 --> 01:50:37,520

bam my cell phone was sitting right

2633

01:50:41,589 --> 01:50:39,679

there i didn't grab it

2634

01:50:42,870 --> 01:50:41,599

steve marillo right next to me he's got

2635

01:50:44,470 --> 01:50:42,880

a cell phone

2636

01:50:46,870 --> 01:50:44,480

he's got a samsung

2637

01:50:47,750 --> 01:50:46,880

he didn't shoot video

2638

01:50:48,790 --> 01:50:47,760

and

2639

01:50:55,510 --> 01:50:48,800

it

2640

01:50:58,709 --> 01:50:55,520

count of 15 seconds

2641

01:51:01,430 --> 01:50:58,719

so no it's not case closed

2642

01:51:03,589 --> 01:51:01,440

right it's it's just a it's just a story

2643

01:51:06,629 --> 01:51:03,599

uh with some witnesses

2644

01:51:08,229 --> 01:51:06,639

but that moment will get caught on

2645

01:51:09,510 --> 01:51:08,239

camera

2646

01:51:11,510 --> 01:51:09,520

it will

2647

01:51:13,589 --> 01:51:11,520

just i i mean i just think about it all

2648

01:51:15,750 --> 01:51:13,599

the time it was the holy grail moment

2649

01:51:19,189 --> 01:51:15,760

the middle of the day it was right there

2650

01:51:20,629 --> 01:51:19,199

it was the ultimate ufo sighting

2651

01:51:23,350 --> 01:51:20,639

didn't catch it

2652

01:51:25,669 --> 01:51:23,360

and it was only 15 seconds long but i'm

2653

01:51:27,750 --> 01:51:25,679

serious there are too many of these out

2654

01:51:30,229 --> 01:51:27,760

there in the world the beer cans can

2655

01:51:32,790 --> 01:51:30,239

happen again and it's going to get

2656

01:51:34,709 --> 01:51:32,800

caught it's going to get caught

2657

01:51:36,870 --> 01:51:34,719

just like anything else

2658

01:51:39,669 --> 01:51:36,880

it's a numbers game

2659

01:51:43,589 --> 01:51:39,679

eventually eventually it'll happen

2660

01:51:44,870 --> 01:51:43,599

and every day that goes by every day

2661

01:51:47,350 --> 01:51:44,880

that goes by

2662

01:51:49,109 --> 01:51:47,360

brings us closer to that moment it's a

2663

01:51:54,629 --> 01:51:49,119

numbers game

2664

01:51:57,270 --> 01:51:54,639

doesn't like this either

2665

01:51:59,189 --> 01:51:57,280

they don't they know they know the

2666

01:52:01,430 --> 01:51:59,199

citizens of the world are going to see

2667

01:52:03,910 --> 01:52:01,440

something it's going to get captured

2668

01:52:05,669 --> 01:52:03,920

it's going to be thousands of witnesses

2669

01:52:12,709 --> 01:52:05,679

and it's going to be out of their

2670

01:52:17,910 --> 01:52:15,030

never have and never will

2671

01:52:19,270 --> 01:52:17,920

work within the system it's not what we

2672

01:52:21,030 --> 01:52:19,280

do

2673

01:52:23,750 --> 01:52:21,040

it's not

2674

01:52:25,990 --> 01:52:23,760

it's really that simple

2675

01:52:27,109 --> 01:52:26,000

did the ufo community

2676
01:52:30,310 --> 01:52:27,119
need

2677
01:52:31,430 --> 01:52:30,320
the uaptf report

2678
01:52:33,750 --> 01:52:31,440
no

2679
01:52:35,910 --> 01:52:33,760
we didn't

2680
01:52:38,550 --> 01:52:35,920
sure it's nice

2681
01:52:40,149 --> 01:52:38,560
the suspense and the fun was great while

2682
01:52:42,149 --> 01:52:40,159
it lasted

2683
01:52:46,070 --> 01:52:42,159
we are playing the long game just like

2684
01:52:48,470 --> 01:52:46,080
lou stated and the ua ptf was was just a

2685
01:52:51,750 --> 01:52:48,480
another thing in a long line of very

2686
01:52:53,669 --> 01:52:51,760
serious chess moves and i get that

2687
01:52:55,430 --> 01:52:53,679
the report may turn out to be one of the

2688
01:52:57,030 --> 01:52:55,440

most important pieces on the board but

2689

01:52:59,270 --> 01:52:57,040

right now it isn't

2690

01:53:01,669 --> 01:52:59,280

right now it's just upon setting up the

2691

01:53:06,870 --> 01:53:01,679

real drama that is about to unfold and

2692

01:53:12,629 --> 01:53:09,589

and what that is

2693

01:53:15,189 --> 01:53:12,639

and if you think about it

2694

01:53:16,550 --> 01:53:15,199

that that i think that lou and chris are

2695

01:53:17,589 --> 01:53:16,560

up to

2696

01:53:18,790 --> 01:53:17,599

right

2697

01:53:20,550 --> 01:53:18,800

they knew

2698

01:53:23,109 --> 01:53:20,560

that the report wasn't going to be the

2699

01:53:25,270 --> 01:53:23,119

final word on the ufo or the uap issue

2700

01:53:27,750 --> 01:53:25,280

they knew this they still do

2701
01:53:30,390 --> 01:53:27,760
and lou has stated many times that this

2702
01:53:34,870 --> 01:53:30,400
thing is going to take a while he just

2703
01:53:37,830 --> 01:53:34,880
stated it right now live on the air

2704
01:53:40,629 --> 01:53:37,840
because he is working against a system

2705
01:53:44,070 --> 01:53:40,639
that he knows all too well

2706
01:53:46,790 --> 01:53:44,080
all of us just have to be patient

2707
01:53:49,030 --> 01:53:46,800
but uh that may not

2708
01:53:50,149 --> 01:53:49,040
be what some in the ufo community want

2709
01:53:52,870 --> 01:53:50,159
to hear

2710
01:53:54,550 --> 01:53:52,880
and it's tough for me to say it

2711
01:53:58,629 --> 01:53:54,560
but here

2712
01:54:55,109 --> 01:54:00,470
uh

2713
01:54:55,119 --> 01:55:02,830

that was the police

2714

01:55:07,510 --> 01:55:05,910

wow had nothing to do with me though

2715

01:55:09,750 --> 01:55:07,520

that was interesting

2716

01:55:12,310 --> 01:55:09,760

no no big deal no big deal i just saw

2717

01:55:14,709 --> 01:55:12,320

what i saw was like what

2718

01:55:17,270 --> 01:55:14,719

uh oh but it turned out to be nothing

2719

01:55:19,430 --> 01:55:17,280

but uh that was interesting

2720

01:55:21,750 --> 01:55:19,440

i would never i would never get up like

2721

01:55:23,589 --> 01:55:21,760

uh i'll be right back but i was

2722

01:55:25,589 --> 01:55:23,599

you know i've got a window in front of

2723

01:55:28,370 --> 01:55:25,599

me here in the bunker right here

2724

01:55:31,990 --> 01:55:28,380

and i watched him walk past

2725

01:55:33,430 --> 01:55:32,000

[Laughter]

2726
01:55:34,550 --> 01:55:33,440
didn't know if i was coming back on the

2727
01:55:38,950 --> 01:55:34,560
air

2728
01:55:43,430 --> 01:55:38,960
base i swear okay

2729
01:55:47,350 --> 01:55:45,510
i cannot believe that just happened

2730
01:55:48,470 --> 01:55:47,360
that uh first second you saw me i

2731
01:55:51,830 --> 01:55:48,480
panicked

2732
01:55:53,830 --> 01:55:51,840
i was like that is that is that

2733
01:55:55,189 --> 01:55:53,840
is that the popo

2734
01:55:56,790 --> 01:55:55,199
and it was

2735
01:56:04,229 --> 01:55:56,800
all right now

2736
01:56:08,390 --> 01:56:06,229
what was that talking about oh the ua

2737
01:56:10,229 --> 01:56:08,400
ptf report

2738
01:56:15,109 --> 01:56:10,239

and uh

2739

01:56:18,470 --> 01:56:17,589

i was talking about lou and chris

2740

01:56:27,189 --> 01:56:18,480

and

2741

01:56:29,109 --> 01:56:27,199

just happened right there

2742

01:56:30,870 --> 01:56:29,119

that's exactly what just happened man

2743

01:56:33,189 --> 01:56:30,880

they looked in the window

2744

01:56:34,149 --> 01:56:33,199

man i about peed on myself man that was

2745

01:56:40,149 --> 01:56:34,159

crazy

2746

01:56:43,430 --> 01:56:41,189

oh

2747

01:56:44,709 --> 01:56:43,440

man i got to get focused i've got to get

2748

01:56:45,910 --> 01:56:44,719

focused

2749

01:56:47,589 --> 01:56:45,920

um

2750

01:56:49,030 --> 01:56:47,599

uh

2751
01:56:52,229 --> 01:56:49,040
i forget what i was talking about oh

2752
01:56:55,030 --> 01:56:52,239
yeah yeah yeah yeah yeah okay

2753
01:56:57,430 --> 01:56:55,040
the long game and being patient

2754
01:56:58,310 --> 01:56:57,440
that's what i was talking about and

2755
01:57:00,229 --> 01:56:58,320
uh

2756
01:57:03,030 --> 01:57:00,239
i i don't i don't like saying those

2757
01:57:05,750 --> 01:57:03,040
words but the ufo community that's where

2758
01:57:06,709 --> 01:57:05,760
i was okay let me get my mind back where

2759
01:57:11,270 --> 01:57:06,719
i was

2760
01:57:14,070 --> 01:57:11,280
the ufo community is used to uh okay

2761
01:57:16,149 --> 01:57:14,080
it's next year disclosure

2762
01:57:19,109 --> 01:57:16,159
is going to be next year

2763
01:57:20,870 --> 01:57:19,119

and uh next year we have to wait and and

2764

01:57:22,070 --> 01:57:20,880

how many times have i said that on the

2765

01:57:24,350 --> 01:57:22,080

air here

2766

01:57:27,510 --> 01:57:24,360

all right here we go

2767

01:57:30,070 --> 01:57:27,520

2016 is gonna be the year here we go raw

2768

01:57:32,149 --> 01:57:30,080

team 2017 is going to be the year

2769

01:57:35,910 --> 01:57:32,159

let's go

2770

01:57:40,629 --> 01:57:35,920

believe

2771

01:57:44,149 --> 01:57:40,639

that i'm sitting here rolling into

2772

01:57:44,159 --> 01:57:47,830

2022

2773

01:57:51,990 --> 01:57:49,350

we've already

2774

01:57:55,189 --> 01:57:52,000

so much has happened that and and lose

2775

01:57:58,149 --> 01:57:55,199

right 2017 and and the bombshell that

2776
01:58:00,550 --> 01:57:58,159
was the new york times report and leslie

2777
01:58:03,109 --> 01:58:00,560
kane and ralph blumenthal and

2778
01:58:04,229 --> 01:58:03,119
and we've already gone through rinsed

2779
01:58:06,950 --> 01:58:04,239
out

2780
01:58:08,550 --> 01:58:06,960
and washed

2781
01:58:14,229 --> 01:58:08,560
to the stars

2782
01:58:16,149 --> 01:58:14,239
it came and went

2783
01:58:18,070 --> 01:58:16,159
think about that

2784
01:58:20,709 --> 01:58:18,080
but we are used to it

2785
01:58:24,390 --> 01:58:20,719
it may not be what we want to hear

2786
01:58:25,990 --> 01:58:24,400
but if you if you are new to the game

2787
01:58:26,870 --> 01:58:26,000
if you are new to the game and you

2788
01:58:29,030 --> 01:58:26,880

thought

2789

01:58:31,270 --> 01:58:29,040

that all you had to do was like click

2790

01:58:33,270 --> 01:58:31,280

your heels three times i'm gonna

2791

01:58:34,629 --> 01:58:33,280

disclosure i want disclosure and it was

2792

01:58:35,910 --> 01:58:34,639

going to happen

2793

01:58:38,870 --> 01:58:35,920

uh

2794

01:58:40,390 --> 01:58:38,880

you know that poof disclosure is here

2795

01:58:42,870 --> 01:58:40,400

well no

2796

01:58:44,149 --> 01:58:42,880

and all i have to say is welcome to the

2797

01:58:48,550 --> 01:58:44,159

party

2798

01:58:50,870 --> 01:58:48,560

is hurry up and wait

2799

01:58:54,550 --> 01:58:50,880

and wait some more

2800

01:58:57,189 --> 01:58:54,560

and this is what the system wants

2801
01:58:58,229 --> 01:58:57,199
so how do we speed things up

2802
01:59:00,229 --> 01:58:58,239
well

2803
01:59:04,550 --> 01:59:00,239
we don't

2804
01:59:07,270 --> 01:59:04,560
professionals like lou who have been

2805
01:59:09,350 --> 01:59:07,280
dealing with dc and the dod for a long

2806
01:59:11,990 --> 01:59:09,360
time and know how to navigate through

2807
01:59:14,950 --> 01:59:12,000
the madness i keep saying that you are

2808
01:59:16,629 --> 01:59:14,960
literally navigating through the madness

2809
01:59:18,390 --> 01:59:16,639
as for us

2810
01:59:20,149 --> 01:59:18,400
we just need to keep doing what we've

2811
01:59:21,910 --> 01:59:20,159
always done

2812
01:59:23,350 --> 01:59:21,920
stick together

2813
01:59:25,189 --> 01:59:23,360

talk

2814

01:59:28,149 --> 01:59:25,199

share knowledge

2815

01:59:32,070 --> 01:59:29,270

all right

2816

01:59:35,990 --> 01:59:32,080

break right here this is fade to black

2817

01:59:38,790 --> 01:59:36,000

i'm murals jimmy church tonight my guest

2818

01:59:42,709 --> 01:59:41,189

that's right well and lou elizondo i'll

2819

01:59:47,010 --> 01:59:42,719

be right back after this short break

2820

01:59:53,350 --> 01:59:51,589

[Music]

2821

01:59:59,270 --> 01:59:53,360

hi everybody this is rob with the mental

2822

02:00:02,790 --> 02:00:01,750

this is kgra digital broadcasting

2823

02:00:06,390 --> 02:00:02,800

station

2824

02:00:08,229 --> 02:00:06,400

salt lake city utah van buren arkansas

2825

02:00:10,390 --> 02:00:08,239

why is it we're not very good with our

2826
02:00:12,149 --> 02:00:10,400
health regiment until it's too late we

2827
02:00:13,990 --> 02:00:12,159
don't put oil in the car until the

2828
02:00:16,709 --> 02:00:14,000
engine blows up when the body's out of

2829
02:00:19,030 --> 02:00:16,719
balance your health is not so good give

2830
02:00:22,310 --> 02:00:19,040
your body some love log on to get the

2831
02:00:24,470 --> 02:00:22,320
tea.com that's get the tea.com try our

2832
02:00:27,430 --> 02:00:24,480
life change tea which cleanses you from

2833
02:00:29,589 --> 02:00:27,440
harmful intruders a clean colon is one

2834
02:00:31,589 --> 02:00:29,599
of the ways to bring the body in balance

2835
02:00:34,229 --> 02:00:31,599
we also carry organic supplements to

2836
02:00:36,390 --> 02:00:34,239
help you get where you need to go so do

2837
02:00:40,229 --> 02:00:36,400
your body a favor log on to get the

2838
02:00:42,470 --> 02:00:40,239

tea.com that's get the ttea.com

2839

02:00:44,950 --> 02:00:42,480

you can even visit our sales page to

2840

02:00:47,189 --> 02:00:44,960

save some dough does anybody call money

2841

02:00:49,270 --> 02:00:47,199

dough anymore anyway if you're looking

2842

02:00:52,629 --> 02:00:49,280

for short helpful health tips go to

2843

02:00:55,589 --> 02:00:52,639

youtube and punch in health matters now

2844

02:00:56,790 --> 02:00:55,599

that's health matters now

2845

02:01:00,470 --> 02:00:56,800

so

2846

02:01:02,790 --> 02:01:00,480

log on to getthet.com shop get balanced

2847

02:01:04,950 --> 02:01:02,800

then learn some cool tips at health

2848

02:01:06,830 --> 02:01:04,960

matters now you'll be glad you did

2849

02:01:09,750 --> 02:01:06,840

that's get the

2850

02:01:14,709 --> 02:01:09,760

tea.com your contact for current news

2851
02:01:19,990 --> 02:01:16,550
this is jimmy church of fade to black

2852
02:01:23,109 --> 02:01:20,000
and i only drink fade to black blend

2853
02:01:25,310 --> 02:01:23,119
coffee from river moon just click on the

2854
02:01:28,390 --> 02:01:25,320
river moon coffee banner at

2855
02:01:30,550 --> 02:01:28,400
jimmychurchradio.com promo code f2b

2856
02:01:33,189 --> 02:01:30,560
blend

2857
02:01:37,270 --> 02:01:33,199
this is the only way forward

2858
02:01:41,050 --> 02:01:37,280
this is made to black make contact

2859
02:01:46,790 --> 02:01:44,950
[Music]

2860
02:01:49,830 --> 02:01:46,800
when you're in the house for longer

2861
02:01:52,229 --> 02:01:49,840
periods of time you can see them flying

2862
02:01:53,990 --> 02:01:52,239
or running across the floor

2863
02:01:57,270 --> 02:01:54,000

ooh yuck

2864

02:02:01,510 --> 02:01:57,280

they're unhealthy gross and disgusting

2865

02:02:04,629 --> 02:02:01,520

bugs i loathe bugs we keep a clean home

2866

02:02:06,709 --> 02:02:04,639

but occasionally bugs show up well i

2867

02:02:10,550 --> 02:02:06,719

found something that is tougher than

2868

02:02:13,830 --> 02:02:10,560

bugs orange guard on contact it kills

2869

02:02:17,430 --> 02:02:13,840

hidden bugs including ants roaches and

2870

02:02:19,830 --> 02:02:17,440

fleas plus orange guard is a residual

2871

02:02:22,229 --> 02:02:19,840

repellent all of the ingredients of

2872

02:02:24,470 --> 02:02:22,239

orange guard are on the fda generally

2873

02:02:26,790 --> 02:02:24,480

recognized as safe list

2874

02:02:30,550 --> 02:02:26,800

orange guard may be used around food

2875

02:02:32,550 --> 02:02:30,560

humans and pets it comes with a 30 day

2876
02:02:35,070 --> 02:02:32,560
money back guarantee

2877
02:02:36,629 --> 02:02:35,080
orange guard available at

2878
02:02:40,229 --> 02:02:36,639
orangeguard.com

2879
02:02:43,510 --> 02:02:40,239
whole foods and ace hardware

2880
02:02:46,310 --> 02:02:43,520
gold loves chaos uncertainty and

2881
02:02:48,149 --> 02:02:46,320
disarray history shows us what gold does

2882
02:02:49,990 --> 02:02:48,159
when people aren't sure aren't sure

2883
02:02:52,790 --> 02:02:50,000
about the government the stock market

2884
02:02:55,510 --> 02:02:52,800
their jobs or their retirement savings

2885
02:02:57,430 --> 02:02:55,520
our national debt is skyrocketing gold

2886
02:02:59,589 --> 02:02:57,440
and other precious metals are a defense

2887
02:03:02,310 --> 02:02:59,599
measure against inflation and a stock

2888
02:03:04,629 --> 02:03:02,320

market that might take years to recover

2889

02:03:06,950 --> 02:03:04,639

so what can you do right now to protect

2890

02:03:08,629 --> 02:03:06,960

yourself called united gold group we

2891

02:03:11,910 --> 02:03:08,639

offer gold and other precious metals

2892

02:03:13,510 --> 02:03:11,920

delivered securely within 72 hours are

2893

02:03:15,910 --> 02:03:13,520

you worried about the stock market we

2894

02:03:20,310 --> 02:03:15,920

can also help you set up a real gold or

2895

02:03:22,550 --> 02:03:20,320

silver ira or a 401k safe and secure

2896

02:03:24,950 --> 02:03:22,560

united gold group makes gold ownership

2897

02:03:27,030 --> 02:03:24,960

affordable call now and get up to twenty

2898

02:03:29,750 --> 02:03:27,040

five hundred dollars in free gold or

2899

02:03:33,510 --> 02:03:29,760

silver with a qualified ira call

2900

02:03:33,520 --> 02:03:36,030

that's

2901

02:03:46,280 --> 02:03:37,669

800-753-85534 or visit

2902

02:03:53,510 --> 02:03:49,430

[Applause]

2903

02:03:56,390 --> 02:03:53,520

you want to know a secret i love police

2904

02:03:58,229 --> 02:03:56,400

i really love ponies i'm serious

2905

02:03:59,910 --> 02:03:58,239

i couldn't stay sane without pawn

2906

02:04:01,990 --> 02:03:59,920

instabrush

2907

02:04:08,470 --> 02:04:02,000

why fade to black

2908

02:04:13,270 --> 02:04:10,709

this is fade to black with jimmy church

2909

02:04:17,760 --> 02:04:13,280

on the game changer radio network and

2910

02:04:31,109 --> 02:04:17,770

kgra the global radio alliance

2911

02:04:33,430 --> 02:04:31,119

[Music]

2912

02:04:34,629 --> 02:04:33,440

welcome back fade to black

2913

02:04:36,470 --> 02:04:34,639

all right males jimmy church what a

2914

02:04:38,550 --> 02:04:36,480

great night on the show the night that

2915

02:04:40,550 --> 02:04:38,560

the po-po

2916

02:04:42,390 --> 02:04:40,560

po-po showed up

2917

02:04:44,790 --> 02:04:42,400

and uh

2918

02:04:46,550 --> 02:04:44,800

you know i kind of freaked so uh here in

2919

02:04:47,350 --> 02:04:46,560

the bunker uh

2920

02:04:49,189 --> 02:04:47,360

uh

2921

02:04:50,950 --> 02:04:49,199

this i have a window

2922

02:04:53,430 --> 02:04:50,960

in front of me that uh you know it's got

2923

02:04:56,390 --> 02:04:53,440

blinds on it i close it and nobody can

2924

02:04:57,189 --> 02:04:56,400

see in you can't see anything around

2925

02:04:59,589 --> 02:04:57,199

here

2926

02:05:02,149 --> 02:04:59,599

but you know i just i just i feel better

2927

02:05:03,510 --> 02:05:02,159

that way well tonight i left it open

2928

02:05:04,310 --> 02:05:03,520

and uh

2929

02:05:06,550 --> 02:05:04,320

and

2930

02:05:09,350 --> 02:05:06,560

it uh two cops

2931

02:05:11,350 --> 02:05:09,360

walked by the window i see the badge and

2932

02:05:14,709 --> 02:05:11,360

i'm like what

2933

02:05:17,750 --> 02:05:14,719

and uh and so one is knocking on the

2934

02:05:20,149 --> 02:05:17,760

door the other one is face and he looks

2935

02:05:23,589 --> 02:05:20,159

right in the window he's looking at me

2936

02:05:28,229 --> 02:05:23,599

talking on on on the mic

2937

02:05:32,870 --> 02:05:30,709

he was as surprised as i was and he you

2938

02:05:35,589 --> 02:05:32,880

know he just did this double take

2939

02:05:38,790 --> 02:05:35,599

and uh anyway it turned out to be uh

2940

02:05:41,510 --> 02:05:38,800

nothing but that was i i

2941

02:05:44,470 --> 02:05:42,550

wow

2942

02:05:46,790 --> 02:05:44,480

that was pretty cool that was pretty

2943

02:05:48,790 --> 02:05:46,800

cool i all kinds of things rushed into

2944

02:05:50,069 --> 02:05:48,800

my head immediately

2945

02:05:55,750 --> 02:05:50,079

and uh

2946

02:05:59,350 --> 02:05:58,310

i don't want to say what it was about

2947

02:06:01,189 --> 02:05:59,360

it's uh

2948

02:06:04,390 --> 02:06:01,199

it's funny anyway anyway that's not even

2949

02:06:07,589 --> 02:06:04,400

the point which rolls back to

2950

02:06:09,669 --> 02:06:07,599

um this past weekend eric awakening man

2951
02:06:11,430 --> 02:06:09,679
was here which is why i thought that

2952
02:06:14,069 --> 02:06:11,440
they were here that you know because we

2953
02:06:16,229 --> 02:06:14,079
were out snooping around at edwards

2954
02:06:18,069 --> 02:06:16,239
maybe my license plate i that's i i

2955
02:06:20,870 --> 02:06:18,079
thought that that's what it was about

2956
02:06:22,390 --> 02:06:20,880
and eric so we did this uh sky watch

2957
02:06:24,470 --> 02:06:22,400
night watch

2958
02:06:26,629 --> 02:06:24,480
in my backyard and eric literally goes

2959
02:06:28,310 --> 02:06:26,639
dude man get your laser you got that you

2960
02:06:30,870 --> 02:06:28,320
got that good laser and i was like dude

2961
02:06:33,350 --> 02:06:30,880
we don't need to be pointing the laser

2962
02:06:36,229 --> 02:06:33,360
in this neighborhood out of the backyard

2963
02:06:37,910 --> 02:06:36,239

uh not yet all right i'm still the new

2964

02:06:40,709 --> 02:06:37,920

guy in the neighborhood let's not let's

2965

02:06:42,390 --> 02:06:40,719

not do that let's not attract attention

2966

02:06:43,750 --> 02:06:42,400

but uh

2967

02:06:45,430 --> 02:06:43,760

that's what i was thinking all of this

2968

02:06:48,870 --> 02:06:45,440

was about anyway

2969

02:06:50,550 --> 02:06:48,880

so eric is here now let me back up

2970

02:06:52,069 --> 02:06:50,560

and talk about uh what happened this

2971

02:06:56,149 --> 02:06:52,079

weekend i wanna

2972

02:06:58,870 --> 02:06:56,159

i need to uh turn the clock back um and

2973

02:07:01,430 --> 02:06:58,880

it was probably about

2974

02:07:02,550 --> 02:07:01,440

six weeks ago four weeks ago six weeks

2975

02:07:05,510 --> 02:07:02,560

ago

2976

02:07:08,550 --> 02:07:05,520

um i'm staying in a hotel i'm looking at

2977

02:07:11,030 --> 02:07:08,560

property uh here in the mojave

2978

02:07:13,669 --> 02:07:11,040

and so i had a bunch of appointments

2979

02:07:15,510 --> 02:07:13,679

scheduled and things with uh

2980

02:07:17,350 --> 02:07:15,520

a realtor

2981

02:07:19,990 --> 02:07:17,360

and i walk out

2982

02:07:22,390 --> 02:07:20,000

in front of the hotel and

2983

02:07:25,510 --> 02:07:22,400

my plan was to

2984

02:07:28,149 --> 02:07:25,520

uh go and pick up some food

2985

02:07:31,589 --> 02:07:28,159

and that's so i'm standing out in front

2986

02:07:34,629 --> 02:07:31,599

and and i'm looking and i know that

2987

02:07:37,030 --> 02:07:34,639

edwards is in front of me

2988

02:07:39,669 --> 02:07:37,040

right and i keep looking at it on google

2989

02:07:41,750 --> 02:07:39,679

earth and i know you know where it's at

2990

02:07:42,790 --> 02:07:41,760

and it's just right there it's too close

2991

02:07:47,109 --> 02:07:42,800

and

2992

02:07:49,270 --> 02:07:47,119

i'm gonna i'm gonna drive over to

2993

02:07:53,189 --> 02:07:49,280

edwards and i looked

2994

02:07:54,390 --> 02:07:53,199

on google maps and i saw a zigzag a set

2995

02:07:56,229 --> 02:07:54,400

of streets

2996

02:08:00,149 --> 02:07:56,239

that i could drive on

2997

02:08:02,790 --> 02:08:00,159

and the closest street that was

2998

02:08:05,109 --> 02:08:02,800

south of edwards

2999

02:08:05,990 --> 02:08:05,119

and and that was my plan

3000

02:08:07,030 --> 02:08:06,000

so

3001

02:08:09,910 --> 02:08:07,040

i go

3002

02:08:13,270 --> 02:08:09,920

and i was just like right then i just

3003

02:08:15,589 --> 02:08:13,280

jumped in the jeep and took off

3004

02:08:18,069 --> 02:08:15,599

and and i'm following

3005

02:08:21,109 --> 02:08:18,079

uh my navigation

3006

02:08:23,430 --> 02:08:21,119

and and i drive down uh

3007

02:08:24,870 --> 02:08:23,440

you can look at all of this on on google

3008

02:08:27,510 --> 02:08:24,880

earth it's simple enough to do and you

3009

02:08:28,310 --> 02:08:27,520

can see what street i was on if you look

3010

02:08:29,589 --> 02:08:28,320

at

3011

02:08:31,510 --> 02:08:29,599

edwards

3012

02:08:33,910 --> 02:08:31,520

and you go south there's only one street

3013

02:08:35,189 --> 02:08:33,920

down there before you know it's desert

3014

02:08:38,069 --> 02:08:35,199

everywhere

3015

02:08:40,069 --> 02:08:38,079

so um i i find the street it was it was

3016

02:08:42,390 --> 02:08:40,079

a bit of a drive it was longer than what

3017

02:08:43,430 --> 02:08:42,400

i thought it was probably

3018

02:08:45,510 --> 02:08:43,440

uh

3019

02:08:47,430 --> 02:08:45,520

10 miles or so

3020

02:08:51,270 --> 02:08:47,440

but i get and i'm out in the middle of

3021

02:08:53,750 --> 02:08:51,280

the desert and it it's dark

3022

02:08:56,149 --> 02:08:53,760

and and i drive all the way down to the

3023

02:08:58,709 --> 02:08:56,159

end of the street where it t-boned and i

3024

02:09:00,950 --> 02:08:58,719

make a u-turn i go back and then i make

3025

02:09:02,709 --> 02:09:00,960

another u-turn on the other side of the

3026

02:09:05,510 --> 02:09:02,719

street there was a spot

3027

02:09:06,870 --> 02:09:05,520

uh some dirt and so i pulled the jeep

3028

02:09:08,870 --> 02:09:06,880

over to there on the other side of the

3029

02:09:10,310 --> 02:09:08,880

street there wasn't a place to pull over

3030

02:09:12,310 --> 02:09:10,320

so

3031

02:09:14,310 --> 02:09:12,320

i pull over make another ue my jeep is

3032

02:09:16,629 --> 02:09:14,320

sitting across the street i get out and

3033

02:09:18,790 --> 02:09:16,639

i walk across the street and i know by

3034

02:09:21,270 --> 02:09:18,800

looking at my phone

3035

02:09:24,390 --> 02:09:21,280

that i'm looking directly at edwards and

3036

02:09:26,709 --> 02:09:24,400

i could see it off in the distance and

3037

02:09:28,069 --> 02:09:26,719

i see some lights and things and i know

3038

02:09:29,430 --> 02:09:28,079

that that's what i'm looking i'm just

3039

02:09:30,390 --> 02:09:29,440

standing there

3040

02:09:33,189 --> 02:09:30,400

uh

3041

02:09:34,790 --> 02:09:33,199

looking at edwards and and checking out

3042

02:09:37,430 --> 02:09:34,800

the sky and

3043

02:09:39,990 --> 02:09:37,440

and i'm in the middle of no traffic no

3044

02:09:41,510 --> 02:09:40,000

cars no nothing i'm in the desert and

3045

02:09:42,790 --> 02:09:41,520

i've got the desert sounds and all of

3046

02:09:45,030 --> 02:09:42,800

that stuff

3047

02:09:46,629 --> 02:09:45,040

in front of me

3048

02:09:48,390 --> 02:09:46,639

is a fence

3049

02:09:51,109 --> 02:09:48,400

and um

3050

02:09:53,990 --> 02:09:51,119

and i didn't see any

3051

02:09:56,470 --> 02:09:54,000

no trespassing signs or anything but i

3052

02:09:58,470 --> 02:09:56,480

was assuming

3053

02:10:00,149 --> 02:09:58,480

at that time i know now that that was

3054

02:10:01,990 --> 02:10:00,159

edward's that was directly in front of

3055

02:10:04,790 --> 02:10:02,000

me but i could see the fence and there

3056

02:10:07,350 --> 02:10:04,800

was a like barbed wire on the top it

3057

02:10:08,950 --> 02:10:07,360

came up to here it wasn't a tall fence

3058

02:10:10,550 --> 02:10:08,960

came up to about here but it's in front

3059

02:10:12,470 --> 02:10:10,560

of me and it's got barbed wire on the

3060

02:10:14,229 --> 02:10:12,480

top so but i'm standing on the side of

3061

02:10:16,310 --> 02:10:14,239

the road and i'm facing edwards and

3062

02:10:19,270 --> 02:10:16,320

right in front of me

3063

02:10:21,350 --> 02:10:19,280

just out of nowhere and it was like

3064

02:10:22,950 --> 02:10:21,360

right here you know like 10 degrees

3065

02:10:25,270 --> 02:10:22,960

above the horizon

3066

02:10:26,470 --> 02:10:25,280

just right in front of me

3067

02:10:28,390 --> 02:10:26,480

i see

3068

02:10:30,709 --> 02:10:28,400

there was a couple of lights

3069

02:10:33,910 --> 02:10:30,719

uh uh uh

3070

02:10:36,550 --> 02:10:33,920

over there that i was assuming were

3071

02:10:37,510 --> 02:10:36,560

uh radio towers or something like that

3072

02:10:38,390 --> 02:10:37,520

and

3073

02:10:40,629 --> 02:10:38,400

uh

3074

02:10:42,390 --> 02:10:40,639

again i don't know right it's it's dark

3075

02:10:46,790 --> 02:10:42,400

and it's the desert but i can see that

3076

02:10:51,430 --> 02:10:48,550

right just right in front of me

3077

02:10:55,350 --> 02:10:51,440

this thing lights up

3078

02:10:58,709 --> 02:10:57,030

it flutters and i see a flutter and i

3079

02:11:00,470 --> 02:10:58,719

thought oh what is that right and it

3080

02:11:02,709 --> 02:11:00,480

catches my attention

3081

02:11:03,910 --> 02:11:02,719

and again i'm looking against the black

3082

02:11:06,310 --> 02:11:03,920

sky

3083

02:11:08,229 --> 02:11:06,320

and and then it flutters again but the

3084

02:11:11,189 --> 02:11:08,239

second time it fluttered

3085

02:11:12,709 --> 02:11:11,199

this ring of lights started on the left

3086

02:11:17,669 --> 02:11:12,719

side of it i didn't know it was the left

3087

02:11:23,030 --> 02:11:20,229

like one second two seconds and but it

3088

02:11:24,950 --> 02:11:23,040

goes around and i could see it circular

3089

02:11:27,270 --> 02:11:24,960

it's like wow that

3090

02:11:30,229 --> 02:11:27,280

that's what

3091

02:11:32,470 --> 02:11:30,239

i'm literally like freaked out

3092

02:11:34,069 --> 02:11:32,480

and and then it goes black and i can't

3093

02:11:35,589 --> 02:11:34,079

see anything when it goes black there's

3094

02:11:36,870 --> 02:11:35,599

nothing there i can only see the night

3095

02:11:39,589 --> 02:11:36,880

sky

3096

02:11:41,669 --> 02:11:39,599

and and i just keep my eyes there and my

3097

02:11:45,189 --> 02:11:41,679

stupid cell phone

3098

02:11:47,510 --> 02:11:45,199

is in my hand it's right here at my side

3099

02:11:50,069 --> 02:11:47,520

and and then all of a sudden again

3100

02:11:53,270 --> 02:11:50,079

unexpectedly just caught me by surprise

3101
02:11:55,030 --> 02:11:53,280
it starts to flutter it doesn't sink

3102
02:11:56,790 --> 02:11:55,040
and then goes

3103
02:11:59,990 --> 02:11:56,800
a second time and

3104
02:12:01,910 --> 02:12:00,000
and now it didn't catch me as

3105
02:12:04,790 --> 02:12:01,920
much by surprise as it did the first

3106
02:12:06,870 --> 02:12:04,800
time i could now see the lights in the

3107
02:12:08,629 --> 02:12:06,880
front are

3108
02:12:10,870 --> 02:12:08,639
are are bright

3109
02:12:12,470 --> 02:12:10,880
but as it went around the back it's it's

3110
02:12:13,510 --> 02:12:12,480
the back side of this thing but i could

3111
02:12:16,629 --> 02:12:13,520
see the

3112
02:12:18,069 --> 02:12:16,639
the shape because the light is

3113
02:12:22,470 --> 02:12:18,079

coming down from the back side and i

3114

02:12:23,430 --> 02:12:22,480

could see that it was it was round

3115

02:12:26,470 --> 02:12:23,440

now

3116

02:12:30,229 --> 02:12:26,480

i'm tripping and i grab my cell phone

3117

02:12:32,390 --> 02:12:30,239

and i get it ready and i set it on video

3118

02:12:33,669 --> 02:12:32,400

and i'm good to go i'm waiting for this

3119

02:12:35,030 --> 02:12:33,679

thing to happen again and i'm just

3120

02:12:37,830 --> 02:12:35,040

standing here like this just like

3121

02:12:39,350 --> 02:12:37,840

waiting i stand there for 30 minutes 30

3122

02:12:42,629 --> 02:12:39,360

minutes

3123

02:12:47,510 --> 02:12:44,950

i get him i i walk back to the jeep and

3124

02:12:49,669 --> 02:12:47,520

i head back and i am thinking as i'm

3125

02:12:51,109 --> 02:12:49,679

driving up this desert road in the

3126

02:12:53,189 --> 02:12:51,119

middle of nowhere

3127

02:12:55,910 --> 02:12:53,199

i'm thinking

3128

02:12:58,069 --> 02:12:55,920

i'm trying to debunk it in my own mind

3129

02:13:01,350 --> 02:12:58,079

and i was thinking it's over the runways

3130

02:13:03,189 --> 02:13:01,360

it's over edwards maybe it's the light

3131

02:13:06,310 --> 02:13:03,199

it's warning lights on the top of a

3132

02:13:07,669 --> 02:13:06,320

radio tower so planes won't hit it it's

3133

02:13:10,069 --> 02:13:07,679

circular

3134

02:13:11,990 --> 02:13:10,079

maybe it's a radar dish with lights on

3135

02:13:12,950 --> 02:13:12,000

it you know i'm thinking all of these

3136

02:13:14,870 --> 02:13:12,960

things

3137

02:13:18,390 --> 02:13:14,880

but it was strange

3138

02:13:19,350 --> 02:13:18,400

so i drive back uh i get my fast food

3139

02:13:22,149 --> 02:13:19,360

um

3140

02:13:24,550 --> 02:13:22,159

and and i go to bed the next day

3141

02:13:26,149 --> 02:13:24,560

which was sunday and i had my

3142

02:13:29,030 --> 02:13:26,159

appointment

3143

02:13:31,350 --> 02:13:29,040

uh with this realtor at like two o'clock

3144

02:13:34,950 --> 02:13:31,360

my memory says two and it's early in the

3145

02:13:38,390 --> 02:13:34,960

morning i had breakfast and at the hotel

3146

02:13:39,750 --> 02:13:38,400

and i'm standing out front

3147

02:13:41,830 --> 02:13:39,760

and uh

3148

02:13:44,470 --> 02:13:41,840

and i was thinking about

3149

02:13:45,990 --> 02:13:44,480

just driving around the town and looking

3150

02:13:47,750 --> 02:13:46,000

at different neighborhoods and stuff as

3151

02:13:50,390 --> 02:13:47,760

i waited you know

3152

02:13:52,470 --> 02:13:50,400

and that was my plan and i'm and i walk

3153

02:13:55,589 --> 02:13:52,480

out and i'm looking back over at edwards

3154

02:13:57,430 --> 02:13:55,599

and i'm thinking about that thing

3155

02:14:00,390 --> 02:13:57,440

i'm gonna go back

3156

02:14:02,870 --> 02:14:00,400

that spot

3157

02:14:04,709 --> 02:14:02,880

and so i do i just jump in the jeep and

3158

02:14:07,910 --> 02:14:04,719

i take off and

3159

02:14:10,149 --> 02:14:07,920

and uh you know i follow my gps i get

3160

02:14:11,030 --> 02:14:10,159

back onto the same street

3161

02:14:18,310 --> 02:14:11,040

and

3162

02:14:19,270 --> 02:14:18,320

driving out there the second time during

3163

02:14:21,750 --> 02:14:19,280

the day

3164

02:14:23,510 --> 02:14:21,760

i realized how remote

3165

02:14:25,109 --> 02:14:23,520

it was i knew that it was the middle of

3166

02:14:27,510 --> 02:14:25,119

the desert and things but when you get

3167

02:14:28,870 --> 02:14:27,520

out there and you're in the daytime and

3168

02:14:31,510 --> 02:14:28,880

you're looking around and thinking to

3169

02:14:33,510 --> 02:14:31,520

yourself dude that was crazy last night

3170

02:14:35,430 --> 02:14:33,520

anything could have happened out here

3171

02:14:37,589 --> 02:14:35,440

and nobody would have known but anyway

3172

02:14:40,069 --> 02:14:37,599

so i drive out

3173

02:14:42,870 --> 02:14:40,079

and i'm coming up and i could see on my

3174

02:14:46,149 --> 02:14:42,880

gps i'm coming up to this t-bone

3175

02:14:48,390 --> 02:14:46,159

and and i know it's like right there and

3176

02:14:51,030 --> 02:14:48,400

and then i pull over i can see the t in

3177

02:14:53,430 --> 02:14:51,040

front of me and i pull over i see my

3178

02:14:55,270 --> 02:14:53,440

tracks from the night before i pull the

3179

02:14:57,910 --> 02:14:55,280

jeep over in the same spot

3180

02:15:00,310 --> 02:14:57,920

and i walk across the street

3181

02:15:01,430 --> 02:15:00,320

to where i was i see my footprints in

3182

02:15:03,589 --> 02:15:01,440

the dirt

3183

02:15:05,430 --> 02:15:03,599

from the night before

3184

02:15:07,910 --> 02:15:05,440

and i look up

3185

02:15:09,350 --> 02:15:07,920

and i was expecting to see i'm looking

3186

02:15:11,350 --> 02:15:09,360

right at edwards now i can see

3187

02:15:13,510 --> 02:15:11,360

everything i see the hangers and stuff

3188

02:15:14,629 --> 02:15:13,520

it's maybe two miles away

3189

02:15:16,470 --> 02:15:14,639

um

3190

02:15:19,430 --> 02:15:16,480

and uh but

3191

02:15:21,990 --> 02:15:19,440

there's no radio towers

3192

02:15:23,109 --> 02:15:22,000

but what i was expecting to see during

3193

02:15:24,390 --> 02:15:23,119

the day

3194

02:15:26,629 --> 02:15:24,400

wasn't there

3195

02:15:28,709 --> 02:15:26,639

and i was expecting something tall with

3196

02:15:29,910 --> 02:15:28,719

a round thing on the top

3197

02:15:34,790 --> 02:15:29,920

nothing

3198

02:15:36,790 --> 02:15:34,800

and that that's when i started to

3199

02:15:38,310 --> 02:15:36,800

to wonder about what i saw

3200

02:15:41,589 --> 02:15:38,320

okay

3201

02:15:44,229 --> 02:15:41,599

now i i came back uh i went on the show

3202

02:15:46,950 --> 02:15:44,239

and i told everybody about this

3203

02:15:49,350 --> 02:15:46,960

now eric shows up

3204

02:15:51,350 --> 02:15:49,360

and and we have our our

3205

02:15:53,830 --> 02:15:51,360

our sky watch and things and we saw some

3206

02:15:56,629 --> 02:15:53,840

strange things and one of the

3207

02:15:59,510 --> 02:15:56,639

things that we saw directly over edwards

3208

02:16:00,310 --> 02:15:59,520

um from the back of my house you can uh

3209

02:16:02,709 --> 02:16:00,320

you know

3210

02:16:04,870 --> 02:16:02,719

edwards is right there

3211

02:16:07,990 --> 02:16:04,880

and um

3212

02:16:11,109 --> 02:16:08,000

uh and we saw this twinkling light

3213

02:16:15,910 --> 02:16:11,119

and i don't know how to explain it but

3214

02:16:21,589 --> 02:16:17,350

cycling

3215

02:16:25,270 --> 02:16:21,599

green red and white green red and white

3216

02:16:28,470 --> 02:16:25,280

like like fast not airplane lights blink

3217

02:16:31,589 --> 02:16:28,480

blink blink no this was like

3218

02:16:33,910 --> 02:16:31,599

and you could see this this pattern

3219

02:16:36,709 --> 02:16:33,920

and uh but it wasn't there

3220

02:16:39,349 --> 02:16:36,719

and i noticed it a couple of uh two

3221

02:16:41,429 --> 02:16:39,359

nights in a row right over edwards

3222

02:16:42,790 --> 02:16:41,439

and so eric and i we're with night

3223

02:16:44,790 --> 02:16:42,800

vision and we're looking at everything a

3224

02:16:46,870 --> 02:16:44,800

telescope and jupiter and we're looking

3225

02:16:48,309 --> 02:16:46,880

at everything in in the sky we know

3226

02:16:50,709 --> 02:16:48,319

everything that's up there and if you've

3227

02:16:53,429 --> 02:16:50,719

ever done a sky watch after you do this

3228

02:16:55,910 --> 02:16:53,439

for a couple hours you know everything

3229

02:16:58,309 --> 02:16:55,920

that's in the sky and suddenly

3230

02:16:59,589 --> 02:16:58,319

this twinkling thing appears above

3231

02:17:01,910 --> 02:16:59,599

edwards

3232

02:17:04,309 --> 02:17:01,920

and i go eric there it is

3233

02:17:06,070 --> 02:17:04,319

and uh holy crap so now we're looking at

3234

02:17:08,389 --> 02:17:06,080

it we're looking at in the binoculars

3235

02:17:11,030 --> 02:17:08,399

we're looking at it in the night vision

3236

02:17:13,910 --> 02:17:11,040

and you can see

3237

02:17:16,790 --> 02:17:13,920

that it's it's blinking and that there

3238

02:17:17,669 --> 02:17:16,800

was also a shape to it

3239

02:17:19,349 --> 02:17:17,679

and

3240

02:17:20,950 --> 02:17:19,359

it was um

3241

02:17:22,950 --> 02:17:20,960

fascinating

3242

02:17:24,150 --> 02:17:22,960

now i still don't i'm not saying

3243

02:17:27,830 --> 02:17:24,160

anything

3244

02:17:30,950 --> 02:17:27,840

um i'm feeling man-made i think that

3245

02:17:32,950 --> 02:17:30,960

maybe it's some kind of drone

3246

02:17:34,629 --> 02:17:32,960

um that is being tested out there or

3247

02:17:36,950 --> 02:17:34,639

being flown out there but it was staying

3248

02:17:39,910 --> 02:17:36,960

in one spot right above it wasn't going

3249

02:17:41,830 --> 02:17:39,920

up not down sideways you could see the

3250

02:17:43,509 --> 02:17:41,840

stars moving in the sky everything is

3251

02:17:45,190 --> 02:17:43,519

moving across this thing is staying

3252

02:17:46,790 --> 02:17:45,200

right there

3253

02:17:48,950 --> 02:17:46,800

so um

3254

02:17:50,629 --> 02:17:48,960

and it was and eric took some pictures

3255

02:17:52,790 --> 02:17:50,639

and i know he posted him up there he

3256

02:17:55,270 --> 02:17:52,800

might have even shot some video

3257

02:17:57,750 --> 02:17:55,280

i looked at it with my night vision uh

3258

02:17:59,669 --> 02:17:57,760

for what seemed like an hour

3259

02:18:03,830 --> 02:17:59,679

um and and i have these really good

3260

02:18:05,910 --> 02:18:03,840

binoculars these uh stargazing uh um

3261

02:18:06,950 --> 02:18:05,920

celestron binoculars

3262

02:18:12,629 --> 02:18:06,960

and

3263

02:18:15,349 --> 02:18:12,639

like to me

3264

02:18:17,589 --> 02:18:15,359

um again i should have put the telescope

3265

02:18:21,429 --> 02:18:17,599

on it if i see it again i will

3266

02:18:24,709 --> 02:18:21,439

but um it looked like to me it was three

3267

02:18:27,349 --> 02:18:24,719

lights two on the bottom one on the top

3268

02:18:28,309 --> 02:18:27,359

and they were just going

3269

02:18:31,270 --> 02:18:28,319

right

3270

02:18:32,629 --> 02:18:31,280

that that's what i saw eric said that he

3271

02:18:35,270 --> 02:18:32,639

felt like

3272

02:18:38,150 --> 02:18:35,280

it was a platform of some kind and it

3273

02:18:39,910 --> 02:18:38,160

may be i i don't know i you can't see

3274

02:18:42,309 --> 02:18:39,920

any but these

3275

02:18:43,429 --> 02:18:42,319

these three light oh also

3276

02:18:45,990 --> 02:18:43,439

um

3277

02:18:49,990 --> 02:18:46,000

uh in the binoculars he felt that he was

3278

02:18:53,429 --> 02:18:50,000

seeing blue and maybe purple and yellow

3279

02:18:54,549 --> 02:18:53,439

as well i didn't see that um or maybe i

3280

02:18:57,110 --> 02:18:54,559

did but

3281

02:18:58,870 --> 02:18:57,120

uh the red the green and the white

3282

02:19:00,070 --> 02:18:58,880

it's like this christmas

3283

02:19:01,990 --> 02:19:00,080

uh

3284

02:19:05,349 --> 02:19:02,000

christmas uap

3285

02:19:07,669 --> 02:19:05,359

crazy so we wake up the next day

3286

02:19:08,870 --> 02:19:07,679

and uh we're thinking about breakfast

3287

02:19:10,629 --> 02:19:08,880

and

3288

02:19:12,230 --> 02:19:10,639

it's early in the morning

3289

02:19:14,549 --> 02:19:12,240

and uh

3290

02:19:16,790 --> 02:19:14,559

we started talking about edwards

3291

02:19:18,469 --> 02:19:16,800

i said man you want to go you want to go

3292

02:19:19,589 --> 02:19:18,479

to the spot

3293

02:19:20,950 --> 02:19:19,599

he goes

3294

02:19:23,589 --> 02:19:20,960

let's go

3295

02:19:25,669 --> 02:19:23,599

all right so it

3296

02:19:26,790 --> 02:19:25,679

three minutes after i said do you want

3297

02:19:27,750 --> 02:19:26,800

to go

3298

02:19:32,150 --> 02:19:27,760

we

3299

02:19:35,349 --> 02:19:32,160

to edwards and i told him

3300

02:19:37,349 --> 02:19:35,359

uh the exit approximately the ex there's

3301

02:19:40,150 --> 02:19:37,359

only so many on the 14.

3302

02:19:43,669 --> 02:19:40,160

um the approximate exit and and the

3303

02:19:45,830 --> 02:19:43,679

direction and it was the street that was

3304

02:19:47,750 --> 02:19:45,840

the only street south of edwards again

3305

02:19:49,670 --> 02:19:47,760

you can look all of this up on google i

3306

02:19:52,230 --> 02:19:49,680

don't need to hide any of this

3307

02:19:53,590 --> 02:19:52,240

and uh and we eventually retrace the

3308

02:19:55,270 --> 02:19:53,600

steps and we go and we get on the road

3309

02:19:58,070 --> 02:19:55,280

and i was like yeah this is it

3310

02:20:01,349 --> 02:19:58,080

this is it boom and we just drive we

3311

02:20:03,190 --> 02:20:01,359

drive and we go um and this was the the

3312

02:20:06,309 --> 02:20:03,200

funny part for me

3313

02:20:08,070 --> 02:20:06,319

that's when um we are driving out there

3314

02:20:09,510 --> 02:20:08,080

and that's when we noticed all of the no

3315

02:20:10,950 --> 02:20:09,520

trespassing signs and there were

3316

02:20:13,190 --> 02:20:10,960

hundreds of them

3317

02:20:15,110 --> 02:20:13,200

i didn't see them at night and i didn't

3318

02:20:16,790 --> 02:20:15,120

notice them during the day the next day

3319

02:20:19,190 --> 02:20:16,800

because i'm driving i'm not

3320

02:20:21,510 --> 02:20:19,200

like looking i'm driving

3321

02:20:23,270 --> 02:20:21,520

and uh but with him he's like dude

3322

02:20:25,750 --> 02:20:23,280

there's no trespassing that's right they

3323

02:20:30,469 --> 02:20:25,760

were everywhere so we

3324

02:20:32,550 --> 02:20:30,479

and and this is a long it's miles of of

3325

02:20:35,349 --> 02:20:32,560

base with this fence and these no

3326

02:20:37,750 --> 02:20:35,359

trespassing times anyway i said okay the

3327

02:20:38,870 --> 02:20:37,760

road's gonna t-bone and that's where i

3328

02:20:40,469 --> 02:20:38,880

was at

3329

02:20:42,550 --> 02:20:40,479

so we're waiting for the t-bone and

3330

02:20:43,990 --> 02:20:42,560

we're seeing it pop up on the gps and

3331

02:20:45,590 --> 02:20:44,000

we're getting close we drive all the way

3332

02:20:46,870 --> 02:20:45,600

to the t-bar i said this is where i was

3333

02:20:48,150 --> 02:20:46,880

right here

3334

02:20:50,469 --> 02:20:48,160

and uh

3335

02:20:51,990 --> 02:20:50,479

we go up to the t-bone

3336

02:20:54,070 --> 02:20:52,000

and

3337

02:20:55,990 --> 02:20:54,080

we go to turn around

3338

02:20:58,950 --> 02:20:56,000

and there's the signs

3339

02:21:01,990 --> 02:20:58,960

it's the entrance to edwards

3340

02:21:06,630 --> 02:21:02,000

and now we posted i i didn't know

3341

02:21:09,030 --> 02:21:06,640

and at night uh when i did that u-turn

3342

02:21:10,710 --> 02:21:09,040

i didn't see those signs i didn't see it

3343

02:21:12,389 --> 02:21:10,720

i made the u-turn and i came back made

3344

02:21:14,469 --> 02:21:12,399

the other u-turn and parked my jeep i

3345

02:21:17,750 --> 02:21:14,479

mean it's dark it's at night i didn't

3346

02:21:19,510 --> 02:21:17,760

see it and the entrance the sign for

3347

02:21:21,110 --> 02:21:19,520

edwards is brown

3348

02:21:23,910 --> 02:21:21,120

and so at night

3349

02:21:26,389 --> 02:21:23,920

you know i i just missed it but all the

3350

02:21:28,389 --> 02:21:26,399

other warning signs that we posted the

3351

02:21:31,110 --> 02:21:28,399

pictures of those are

3352

02:21:32,710 --> 02:21:31,120

they go on for like a quarter of a mile

3353

02:21:34,710 --> 02:21:32,720

right down

3354

02:21:36,630 --> 02:21:34,720

um and that restricted sign that i

3355

02:21:38,230 --> 02:21:36,640

posted where we turned around that you

3356

02:21:40,950 --> 02:21:38,240

can't even see those in the pictures

3357

02:21:43,110 --> 02:21:40,960

that one it was that much farther down

3358

02:21:46,309 --> 02:21:43,120

the road so i didn't see that at night

3359

02:21:47,990 --> 02:21:46,319

but now here i am with eric and as we go

3360

02:21:50,150 --> 02:21:48,000

like holy crap

3361

02:21:52,230 --> 02:21:50,160

this is the entrance

3362

02:21:54,309 --> 02:21:52,240

okay so we parked the jeep and we get

3363

02:21:57,190 --> 02:21:54,319

out we're taking pictures of the you're

3364

02:21:59,670 --> 02:21:57,200

not supposed to take picture signs

3365

02:22:01,270 --> 02:21:59,680

and we pose and we're taking selfies

3366

02:22:02,469 --> 02:22:01,280

and we're doing all of this

3367

02:22:04,389 --> 02:22:02,479

and um

3368

02:22:06,830 --> 02:22:04,399

uh we turn around

3369

02:22:09,349 --> 02:22:06,840

and we go back to the spot where i was

3370

02:22:12,469 --> 02:22:09,359

standing and and we get out and we're

3371

02:22:14,309 --> 02:22:12,479

looking and eric is he's posting he's

3372

02:22:17,030 --> 02:22:14,319

posting the pictures now

3373

02:22:18,630 --> 02:22:17,040

this is the spot that i was standing at

3374

02:22:21,110 --> 02:22:18,640

when i saw

3375

02:22:23,349 --> 02:22:21,120

the uh and he's posting the pictures now

3376

02:22:26,469 --> 02:22:23,359

if you want to see them go to

3377

02:22:28,550 --> 02:22:26,479

f2b go to the sandbox and you can see

3378

02:22:30,389 --> 02:22:28,560

um yeah he's posting the picture of the

3379

02:22:32,950 --> 02:22:30,399

road it's way out there

3380

02:22:35,190 --> 02:22:32,960

and this picture if you look on the left

3381

02:22:37,030 --> 02:22:35,200

there's the barbed wire fence

3382

02:22:40,389 --> 02:22:37,040

and that's where those no trespassing

3383

02:22:43,030 --> 02:22:40,399

signs are and it just goes on for miles

3384

02:22:44,710 --> 02:22:43,040

miles surrounding edwards so that's

3385

02:22:46,710 --> 02:22:44,720

there in that picture the next one that

3386

02:22:47,670 --> 02:22:46,720

he's got posted up here

3387

02:22:50,630 --> 02:22:47,680

um

3388

02:22:52,710 --> 02:22:50,640

he doesn't have a caption but it is from

3389

02:22:55,030 --> 02:22:52,720

where i was standing looking over

3390

02:22:58,070 --> 02:22:55,040

edwards and you can see

3391

02:22:59,590 --> 02:22:58,080

uh the hangers and and you can uh see a

3392

02:23:00,309 --> 02:22:59,600

little piece of the runway you can see

3393

02:23:11,110 --> 02:23:00,319

the

3394

02:23:11,910 --> 02:23:11,120

uh that i saw i don't know

3395

02:23:14,550 --> 02:23:11,920

now

3396

02:23:16,150 --> 02:23:14,560

from this view of the one that he hasn't

3397

02:23:18,950 --> 02:23:16,160

captioned and let me look at the other

3398

02:23:20,230 --> 02:23:18,960

one you can see the towers on the left

3399

02:23:23,110 --> 02:23:20,240

yes okay

3400

02:23:24,870 --> 02:23:23,120

so um from this view and you can see a

3401

02:23:26,150 --> 02:23:24,880

giant aircraft hangar

3402

02:23:28,469 --> 02:23:26,160

somewhere

3403

02:23:30,309 --> 02:23:28,479

here just above just

3404

02:23:33,429 --> 02:23:30,319

not far because

3405

02:23:35,750 --> 02:23:33,439

from where i was standing it was almost

3406

02:23:37,830 --> 02:23:35,760

straight ahead so when i say 10 degrees

3407

02:23:39,750 --> 02:23:37,840

like this would be straight ahead

3408

02:23:42,630 --> 02:23:39,760

like right here it was in my lineup it

3409

02:23:44,389 --> 02:23:42,640

was like i didn't tilt my head up i was

3410

02:23:46,550 --> 02:23:44,399

just looking at it

3411

02:23:49,429 --> 02:23:46,560

and so somewhere right here above

3412

02:23:51,429 --> 02:23:49,439

edwards that's where i saw the craft

3413

02:23:54,150 --> 02:23:51,439

oh i'm calling it a craft i don't know i

3414

02:23:56,309 --> 02:23:54,160

don't know all i know is it went

3415

02:23:58,870 --> 02:23:56,319

and when i went out there the next day

3416

02:24:01,030 --> 02:23:58,880

and i look across and i didn't see

3417

02:24:03,670 --> 02:24:01,040

any uh radio towers i didn't see

3418

02:24:06,630 --> 02:24:03,680

anything with a circle attached to it i

3419

02:24:08,870 --> 02:24:06,640

was expecting it to be big and and there

3420

02:24:09,590 --> 02:24:08,880

and that's i i kind of freaked out on

3421

02:24:12,389 --> 02:24:09,600

that

3422

02:24:15,270 --> 02:24:12,399

uh i got to be honest it was not what i

3423

02:24:17,590 --> 02:24:15,280

expected uh to see but so

3424

02:24:18,630 --> 02:24:17,600

eric got to go out there with me and see

3425

02:24:20,790 --> 02:24:18,640

all of this

3426

02:24:21,910 --> 02:24:20,800

i think that we were very i was

3427

02:24:23,429 --> 02:24:21,920

surprised

3428

02:24:25,590 --> 02:24:23,439

uh to

3429

02:24:27,190 --> 02:24:25,600

to be that close to edwards that we were

3430

02:24:29,830 --> 02:24:27,200

actually on the base

3431

02:24:31,830 --> 02:24:29,840

um when we took the left-hand turn

3432

02:24:34,070 --> 02:24:31,840

here is um

3433

02:24:35,910 --> 02:24:34,080

uh eric

3434

02:24:38,389 --> 02:24:35,920

eric just posted the

3435

02:24:40,710 --> 02:24:38,399

uh all of the pictures of the signs

3436

02:24:43,349 --> 02:24:40,720

uh here yeah yeah that could be the

3437

02:24:45,750 --> 02:24:43,359

tower yeah exactly right there

3438

02:24:47,270 --> 02:24:45,760

um eric just posted four pictures i'm

3439

02:24:49,270 --> 02:24:47,280

gonna retweet

3440

02:24:54,830 --> 02:24:49,280

this uh i'm gonna do this live on the

3441

02:24:59,030 --> 02:24:57,990

uh po-po

3442

02:25:04,389 --> 02:24:59,040

this

3443

02:25:06,950 --> 02:25:06,070

where i

3444

02:25:08,830 --> 02:25:06,960

saw

3445

02:25:11,270 --> 02:25:08,840

the

3446

02:25:12,230 --> 02:25:11,280

round lights

3447

02:25:14,150 --> 02:25:12,240

go

3448

02:25:16,550 --> 02:25:14,160

off

3449

02:25:18,950 --> 02:25:16,560

okay so here it is it's now up in

3450

02:25:21,670 --> 02:25:18,960

twitter for everybody else let me hit

3451

02:25:23,510 --> 02:25:21,680

retweet on this thank you eric eric's

3452

02:25:26,790 --> 02:25:23,520

obviously listening to the show right

3453

02:25:29,590 --> 02:25:26,800

now and and doing this so i just uh

3454

02:25:30,710 --> 02:25:29,600

i just uh got this up in twitter hashtag

3455

02:25:33,590 --> 02:25:30,720

f2b

3456

02:25:35,750 --> 02:25:33,600

and uh so what's interesting about these

3457

02:25:38,469 --> 02:25:35,760

shots forget about edwards

3458

02:25:40,870 --> 02:25:38,479

um the first shot that says restricted

3459

02:25:43,110 --> 02:25:40,880

no off-roading no photography that sign

3460

02:25:44,389 --> 02:25:43,120

is like 10 feet by 10 feet it's like a

3461

02:25:47,190 --> 02:25:44,399

billboard

3462

02:25:51,110 --> 02:25:47,200

and that was about

3463

02:25:54,070 --> 02:25:51,120

100 or 200 yards past the entrance sign

3464

02:25:56,070 --> 02:25:54,080

that says edwards air force base u.s air

3465

02:25:58,950 --> 02:25:56,080

force base edwards or whatever it says

3466

02:26:01,910 --> 02:25:58,960

but on down the road so we decide eric's

3467

02:26:03,990 --> 02:26:01,920

like man let's keep let's keep going

3468

02:26:06,710 --> 02:26:04,000

so i take off

3469

02:26:08,870 --> 02:26:06,720

and uh and then this sign pops up and i

3470

02:26:11,510 --> 02:26:08,880

was like you know what man

3471

02:26:14,150 --> 02:26:11,520

we're turning around i we are on the

3472

02:26:15,270 --> 02:26:14,160

base there is no gate this we are on the

3473

02:26:18,630 --> 02:26:15,280

base

3474

02:26:20,150 --> 02:26:18,640

and uh so i took this picture or maybe

3475

02:26:21,030 --> 02:26:20,160

this is eric's picture but i took this

3476

02:26:24,150 --> 02:26:21,040

from

3477

02:26:26,710 --> 02:26:24,160

uh the steering wheel because no

3478

02:26:29,429 --> 02:26:26,720

off-roading we've been doing that

3479

02:26:32,230 --> 02:26:29,439

just parking the jeep and getting out no

3480

02:26:34,469 --> 02:26:32,240

photography we're taking selfies

3481

02:26:36,469 --> 02:26:34,479

underneath these signs and no

3482

02:26:37,429 --> 02:26:36,479

videography we're shooting videos of

3483

02:26:40,230 --> 02:26:37,439

everything

3484

02:26:41,349 --> 02:26:40,240

and uh i was like man they know we're

3485

02:26:43,910 --> 02:26:41,359

here

3486

02:26:45,510 --> 02:26:43,920

and i just had that whole men in black

3487

02:26:47,590 --> 02:26:45,520

thing at the gate

3488

02:26:49,429 --> 02:26:47,600

and and i'm driving the same jeep and i

3489

02:26:51,429 --> 02:26:49,439

know i'm just imagining to myself that

3490

02:26:53,270 --> 02:26:51,439

security's like

3491

02:26:55,990 --> 02:26:53,280

the fade to black jeep is that uh the

3492

02:26:57,190 --> 02:26:56,000

south gate fade to black jeep uh at the

3493

02:26:57,990 --> 02:26:57,200

south gate

3494

02:27:03,190 --> 02:26:58,000

and

3495

02:27:05,750 --> 02:27:03,200

um oddly enough everybody that pulled

3496

02:27:08,309 --> 02:27:05,760

off the base there were three cars

3497

02:27:10,309 --> 02:27:08,319

eric you've got to post this

3498

02:27:13,190 --> 02:27:10,319

three cars drove by us

3499

02:27:14,790 --> 02:27:13,200

all three were bmws

3500

02:27:20,469 --> 02:27:14,800

it was

3501

02:27:22,870 --> 02:27:20,479

like a bmw 5 series uh and two bmw suvs

3502

02:27:26,150 --> 02:27:22,880

that's what came off the base anyway

3503

02:27:29,910 --> 02:27:26,160

um so we turn around and we head back

3504

02:27:32,870 --> 02:27:29,920

and now when we were driving there um

3505

02:27:34,950 --> 02:27:32,880

and i gotta head to a break okay so i'll

3506

02:27:35,990 --> 02:27:34,960

tell you the next part in in just a

3507

02:27:39,270 --> 02:27:36,000

second

3508

02:27:40,870 --> 02:27:39,280

um in in detail but uh when we were

3509

02:27:42,790 --> 02:27:40,880

driving

3510

02:27:44,550 --> 02:27:42,800

i noticed and i just looked off to the

3511

02:27:47,030 --> 02:27:44,560

side because he was talking about the no

3512

02:27:48,870 --> 02:27:47,040

trespassing signs so i'm looking at and

3513

02:27:50,550 --> 02:27:48,880

then i see

3514

02:27:53,349 --> 02:27:50,560

uh now

3515

02:27:56,070 --> 02:27:53,359

it's nothing but open desert

3516

02:27:58,710 --> 02:27:56,080

there's nothing there there's no houses

3517

02:28:01,190 --> 02:27:58,720

there's nothing there's no traffic

3518

02:28:03,030 --> 02:28:01,200

there's nothing out there and at edwards

3519

02:28:03,990 --> 02:28:03,040

air force base on the other side of this

3520

02:28:05,590 --> 02:28:04,000

fence

3521

02:28:07,750 --> 02:28:05,600

for probably

3522

02:28:09,830 --> 02:28:07,760

five miles

3523

02:28:13,670 --> 02:28:09,840

nothing there's nothing there

3524

02:28:14,950 --> 02:28:13,680

but something catches my eye

3525

02:28:17,510 --> 02:28:14,960

and i see

3526
02:28:18,630 --> 02:28:17,520
out in the brush

3527
02:28:19,750 --> 02:28:18,640
this

3528
02:28:21,830 --> 02:28:19,760
gray

3529
02:28:22,870 --> 02:28:21,840
structure

3530
02:28:24,630 --> 02:28:22,880
i was like

3531
02:28:27,349 --> 02:28:24,640
that's interesting but we're trying to

3532
02:28:29,670 --> 02:28:27,359
get to the ufo location right okay so

3533
02:28:32,070 --> 02:28:29,680
but i i said eric whatever that is when

3534
02:28:34,630 --> 02:28:32,080
we come back let's stop and and check

3535
02:28:36,469 --> 02:28:34,640
that out and now it's it's gone

3536
02:28:38,950 --> 02:28:36,479
and there's nothing out there there's

3537
02:28:40,870 --> 02:28:38,960
nothing nothing nothing nothing we go we

3538
02:28:41,670 --> 02:28:40,880

go to the signs we do this and that and

3539

02:28:44,389 --> 02:28:41,680

then

3540

02:28:46,630 --> 02:28:44,399

um we do our thing time has passed we

3541

02:28:48,630 --> 02:28:46,640

get back in the car we're heading back

3542

02:28:50,870 --> 02:28:48,640

and i said man we got to find that that

3543

02:28:52,070 --> 02:28:50,880

thing whatever it was

3544

02:28:53,910 --> 02:28:52,080

and uh

3545

02:28:56,389 --> 02:28:53,920

we posted the pictures of it so i'm

3546

02:28:58,950 --> 02:28:56,399

going to take a quick break right here

3547

02:29:00,230 --> 02:28:58,960

and when we come back i'll post it up

3548

02:29:01,990 --> 02:29:00,240

during the break

3549

02:29:03,510 --> 02:29:02,000

and i'll show you the pictures of this

3550

02:29:05,910 --> 02:29:03,520

gray structure

3551

02:29:08,309 --> 02:29:05,920

and what it may or may not be

3552

02:29:11,110 --> 02:29:08,319

pretty interesting just out there in the

3553

02:29:13,270 --> 02:29:11,120

desert all by itself this is fade to

3554

02:29:16,870 --> 02:29:13,280

black i'm real jimmy church tonight my

3555

02:29:18,469 --> 02:29:16,880

guest is me i want to thank lou elizondo

3556

02:29:21,030 --> 02:29:18,479

for coming in earlier that was a

3557

02:29:23,510 --> 02:29:21,040

brilliant conversation thank you lou

3558

02:29:25,349 --> 02:29:23,520

awakening man posting all of this stuff

3559

02:29:27,510 --> 02:29:25,359

and i'll get these pictures of this grey

3560

02:29:30,840 --> 02:29:27,520

structure up for everybody i'll be right

3561

02:29:52,230 --> 02:29:30,850

back after this short break stay with us

3562

02:29:54,950 --> 02:29:52,240

[Music]

3563

02:29:57,670 --> 02:29:54,960

hey what up joshua fox here and you are

3564

02:30:01,750 --> 02:29:57,680

listening to my boy jimmy church on

3565

02:30:10,780 --> 02:30:04,950

despite popular opinion reading a book

3566

02:30:14,389 --> 02:30:12,630

[Applause]

3567

02:30:17,750 --> 02:30:14,399

this is jimmy church of fade to black

3568

02:30:21,030 --> 02:30:17,760

and i take life changed he supplements

3569

02:30:24,550 --> 02:30:21,040

single day it's what i do click on their

3570

02:30:26,790 --> 02:30:24,560

banner at jimmychurchradio.com

3571

02:30:28,950 --> 02:30:26,800

this is jimmy church and i invite you to

3572

02:30:31,670 --> 02:30:28,960

attend the 20th annual los angeles

3573

02:30:34,870 --> 02:30:31,680

conscious life expo live and in person

3574

02:30:37,510 --> 02:30:34,880

this september 17th 18th and 19th at the

3575

02:30:39,750 --> 02:30:37,520

lax airport hilton connect with

3576

02:30:42,230 --> 02:30:39,760

exhibitors community thought leaders and

3577

02:30:44,469 --> 02:30:42,240

friends as we begin to recreate the

3578

02:30:46,790 --> 02:30:44,479

world you can also watch the expo from

3579

02:30:48,790 --> 02:30:46,800

the comfort of your own home live stream

3580

02:30:51,190 --> 02:30:48,800

from the main stage in los angeles and

3581

02:30:53,590 --> 02:30:51,200

from the main stage in london truly a

3582

02:30:56,309 --> 02:30:53,600

global simulcast event broadcast around

3583

02:30:58,710 --> 02:30:56,319

the world live stream and in-person expo

3584

02:31:01,030 --> 02:30:58,720

tickets are available now i'll be your

3585

02:31:03,429 --> 02:31:01,040

host all weekend long from los angeles

3586

02:31:05,990 --> 02:31:03,439

and on friday it's my ancient secrets

3587

02:31:08,790 --> 02:31:06,000

and earth mysteries themed segment with

3588

02:31:11,590 --> 02:31:08,800

james keenan caroline corey and william

3589

02:31:14,950 --> 02:31:11,600

henry and on saturday daniel sheen and i

3590

02:31:17,750 --> 02:31:14,960

sit down for a one-on-one interview live

3591

02:31:20,790 --> 02:31:17,760

we have an amazing lineup of 25 speakers

3592

02:31:22,710 --> 02:31:20,800

including bashar gail thackeray kimberly

3593

02:31:25,670 --> 02:31:22,720

meredith whitley strieber stephen

3594

02:31:27,070 --> 02:31:25,680

bassett daniel brickley and lisa gar

3595

02:31:28,870 --> 02:31:27,080

please visit [consciouslifeexpo](http://consciouslifeexpo.com)

3596

02:31:30,830 --> 02:31:28,880

consciouslifeexpo.com for tickets and

3597

02:31:33,190 --> 02:31:30,840

info that's

3598

02:31:37,910 --> 02:31:33,200

consciouslifeexpo.com and use that promo

3599

02:31:42,710 --> 02:31:40,070

when you take the beans from central

3600

02:31:45,110 --> 02:31:42,720

america with dashes of indonesian and

3601
02:31:48,309 --> 02:31:45,120
african mixed in and then roasted to the

3602
02:31:50,790 --> 02:31:48,319
dark side of fade to black you create

3603
02:31:53,750 --> 02:31:50,800
the ultimate brew of fringe

3604
02:31:57,030 --> 02:31:53,760
introducing the fade to black blend from

3605
02:31:59,830 --> 02:31:57,040
river moon coffee yes river moon's

3606
02:32:02,630 --> 02:31:59,840
darkest customized roast was created for

3607
02:32:05,270 --> 02:32:02,640
the love of fade to black

3608
02:32:07,830 --> 02:32:05,280
the alchemy of masterful roasting and

3609
02:32:11,429 --> 02:32:07,840
smoking the beans is in every sip of

3610
02:32:14,389 --> 02:32:11,439
this full-bodied dark java i need my

3611
02:32:16,630 --> 02:32:14,399
coffee doc deep with distinct

3612
02:32:19,429 --> 02:32:16,640
bittersweet chocolate highlights just

3613
02:32:21,990 --> 02:32:19,439

like the bunker leaning further into the

3614

02:32:24,469 --> 02:32:22,000

darkness of the roast is fade to black

3615

02:32:26,190 --> 02:32:24,479

blend from river moon coffee

3616

02:32:28,230 --> 02:32:26,200

just click on the banner at

3617

02:32:31,990 --> 02:32:28,240

jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

3618

02:32:32,980 --> 02:32:32,000

code f2b blend for 15 off of your order

3619

02:32:34,950 --> 02:32:32,990

today

3620

02:32:36,790 --> 02:32:34,960

[Music]

3621

02:32:38,469 --> 02:32:36,800

this is billy carson with forbidden

3622

02:32:41,349 --> 02:32:38,479

knowledge dot tv

3623

02:32:43,830 --> 02:32:41,359

forbidden knowledge tv has just reached

3624

02:32:46,469 --> 02:32:43,840

its one year anniversary that's right

3625

02:32:49,190 --> 02:32:46,479

one year and as a show of appreciation

3626
02:32:51,750 --> 02:32:49,200
we are giving all new subscribers a free

3627
02:32:55,190 --> 02:32:51,760
30-day trial of forbidden knowledge dot

3628
02:32:57,510 --> 02:32:55,200
tv that's 30 days to binge watch

3629
02:33:00,230 --> 02:32:57,520
thousands of movies documentaries

3630
02:33:02,870 --> 02:33:00,240
conferences workshops lectures yoga

3631
02:33:05,270 --> 02:33:02,880
classes meditation courses and so much

3632
02:33:07,349 --> 02:33:05,280
more so log on to forbidden knowledge

3633
02:33:10,389 --> 02:33:07,359
dot tv from your computer or mobile

3634
02:33:14,870 --> 02:33:10,399
device or get the forbidden knowledge tv

3635
02:33:18,309 --> 02:33:14,880
app on apple tv roku amazon itunes or

3636
02:33:21,510 --> 02:33:18,319
google play today and use coupon code 30

3637
02:33:26,160 --> 02:33:21,520
days free that's coupon code 30 days

3638
02:33:29,270 --> 02:33:26,170

free on forbidden knowledge dot tv today

3639

02:33:31,429 --> 02:33:29,280

[Music]

3640

02:33:34,309 --> 02:33:31,439

are you intrigued by paranormal talk

3641

02:33:37,030 --> 02:33:34,319

radio you love the new paranormal radio

3642

02:33:38,710 --> 02:33:37,040

app from talk stream live

3643

02:33:41,590 --> 02:33:38,720

you'll find a great selection of talk

3644

02:33:44,230 --> 02:33:41,600

shows covering ufos ghosts strange

3645

02:33:46,469 --> 02:33:44,240

phenomena and much more download the

3646

02:33:48,550 --> 02:33:46,479

paranormal radio app now and start

3647

02:33:50,790 --> 02:33:48,560

listening to the very best in paranormal

3648

02:33:52,550 --> 02:33:50,800

talk entertainment including the network

3649

02:33:55,750 --> 02:33:52,560

you're listening to right now the

3650

02:34:06,389 --> 02:33:55,760

paranormal radio app free in google play

3651
02:34:18,790 --> 02:34:09,510
it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3652
02:34:18,800 --> 02:34:24,900
this is kjcr jimmychurchradio.com

3653
02:34:24,910 --> 02:34:38,230
[Music]

3654
02:34:38,240 --> 02:34:41,990
welcome back

3655
02:34:45,270 --> 02:34:43,830
paid to black i am your host jimmy

3656
02:34:46,990 --> 02:34:45,280
church

3657
02:34:48,230 --> 02:34:47,000
tonight my guest is me

3658
02:34:50,389 --> 02:34:48,240
[Music]

3659
02:34:51,510 --> 02:34:50,399
i don't get to do this too often it's

3660
02:34:54,710 --> 02:34:51,520
pretty cool

3661
02:34:57,510 --> 02:34:54,720
and uh now i just posted right before

3662
02:34:58,550 --> 02:34:57,520
the break uh i had other plans uh for

3663
02:35:01,910 --> 02:34:58,560

tonight

3664

02:35:03,349 --> 02:35:01,920

and uh luella zondo called in earlier if

3665

02:35:04,710 --> 02:35:03,359

you missed it you can go back and listen

3666

02:35:07,349 --> 02:35:04,720

to the replay but

3667

02:35:09,590 --> 02:35:07,359

uh so that ate up a segment and and i

3668

02:35:12,389 --> 02:35:09,600

had things a little bit more structured

3669

02:35:13,510 --> 02:35:12,399

uh tonight so things got pushed back but

3670

02:35:15,990 --> 02:35:13,520

anyway

3671

02:35:18,950 --> 02:35:16,000

um i was just talking about eric

3672

02:35:21,030 --> 02:35:18,960

awakening man uh came by and stayed with

3673

02:35:25,349 --> 02:35:21,040

me and uh

3674

02:35:27,510 --> 02:35:25,359

uh and we we did a sky watch uh

3675

02:35:29,750 --> 02:35:27,520

he had his night vision i had mine with

3676

02:35:32,230 --> 02:35:29,760

telescope binoculars and

3677

02:35:35,030 --> 02:35:32,240

and a great time grilled out some uh

3678

02:35:37,510 --> 02:35:35,040

amazing steaks and kebabs and

3679

02:35:39,270 --> 02:35:37,520

and stuff we had an excellent meal and

3680

02:35:40,550 --> 02:35:39,280

and we did some drinking too as well

3681

02:35:43,030 --> 02:35:40,560

anyway

3682

02:35:45,990 --> 02:35:43,040

so the next day we we

3683

02:35:48,230 --> 02:35:46,000

uh just very impromptu we head out

3684

02:35:50,870 --> 02:35:48,240

to edwards air force base to go back to

3685

02:35:53,110 --> 02:35:50,880

the location where i had this sighting

3686

02:35:56,309 --> 02:35:53,120

and while we were driving out there and

3687

02:35:58,150 --> 02:35:56,319

it's a edwards is big and it's in the

3688

02:36:00,070 --> 02:35:58,160

middle of the mojave desert takes up a

3689

02:36:02,469 --> 02:36:00,080

lot of land

3690

02:36:05,349 --> 02:36:02,479

and uh

3691

02:36:07,990 --> 02:36:05,359

we we eventually make our way to

3692

02:36:09,030 --> 02:36:08,000

to the location but driving out there i

3693

02:36:10,870 --> 02:36:09,040

saw

3694

02:36:12,550 --> 02:36:10,880

this structure out in the middle of the

3695

02:36:13,830 --> 02:36:12,560

desert sitting there by itself and when

3696

02:36:17,030 --> 02:36:13,840

you drive

3697

02:36:18,870 --> 02:36:17,040

for as long as we drove um you notice

3698

02:36:20,230 --> 02:36:18,880

there's just nothing out there there's

3699

02:36:22,950 --> 02:36:20,240

nothing there

3700

02:36:25,349 --> 02:36:22,960

and to have this this gray building out

3701

02:36:27,670 --> 02:36:25,359

in the distance sitting there it caught

3702

02:36:29,510 --> 02:36:27,680

my eye and i told eric uh when we're

3703

02:36:31,190 --> 02:36:29,520

done when we come back we need to stop

3704

02:36:32,469 --> 02:36:31,200

by and check that out it looks looks

3705

02:36:35,510 --> 02:36:32,479

interesting

3706

02:36:37,990 --> 02:36:35,520

so uh we do just that and and as we're

3707

02:36:40,710 --> 02:36:38,000

driving back in the middle of of the

3708

02:36:42,630 --> 02:36:40,720

desert this thing is sticking out oh

3709

02:36:45,750 --> 02:36:42,640

i've got eric calling in

3710

02:36:48,870 --> 02:36:45,760

so uh let me let me grab eric

3711

02:36:51,349 --> 02:36:48,880

and um we see this thing uh

3712

02:36:54,070 --> 02:36:51,359

sticking out and we pull over to the

3713

02:36:56,389 --> 02:36:54,080

side of the road now to get all of this

3714

02:36:58,389 --> 02:36:56,399

set up uh for everybody

3715

02:37:00,950 --> 02:36:58,399

i've posted uh

3716

02:37:02,389 --> 02:37:00,960

the three pictures up on twitter if you

3717

02:37:05,030 --> 02:37:02,399

go to

3718

02:37:07,910 --> 02:37:05,040

f2b on twitter you can go and and see

3719

02:37:10,389 --> 02:37:07,920

the images and for some reason my there

3720

02:37:11,349 --> 02:37:10,399

it is my mouse has stopped working okay

3721

02:37:12,230 --> 02:37:11,359

so now

3722

02:37:14,309 --> 02:37:12,240

um

3723

02:37:16,070 --> 02:37:14,319

uh let me bring in eric eric how you

3724

02:37:17,910 --> 02:37:16,080

doing man

3725

02:37:20,309 --> 02:37:17,920

good we're we're hanging out we're about

3726

02:37:22,150 --> 02:37:20,319

10 miles away from monument valley which

3727

02:37:25,270 --> 02:37:22,160

is the premier

3728

02:37:27,349 --> 02:37:25,280

epic mountain and rock and crazy

3729

02:37:29,590 --> 02:37:27,359

structures and so on and so forth so

3730

02:37:31,030 --> 02:37:29,600

yeah we're at this little airbnb and

3731

02:37:34,070 --> 02:37:31,040

and we're actually on the navajo

3732

02:37:35,910 --> 02:37:34,080

reservoir we've got an airbnb

3733

02:37:38,230 --> 02:37:35,920

on the navajo reservoir reservation

3734

02:37:39,830 --> 02:37:38,240

excuse me that's cool now you say we

3735

02:37:41,349 --> 02:37:39,840

who's with you

3736

02:37:42,790 --> 02:37:41,359

uh

3737

02:37:43,910 --> 02:37:42,800

somebody here special would like to say

3738

02:37:47,030 --> 02:37:43,920

hi to you

3739

02:37:49,110 --> 02:37:47,040

hi jimmy it's sarah adam oh hey sarah

3740

02:37:52,070 --> 02:37:49,120

how are you

3741

02:37:54,870 --> 02:37:52,080

i'm doing really well and you i i'm on

3742

02:37:57,349 --> 02:37:54,880

the air you know i'm having a good time

3743

02:37:59,830 --> 02:37:57,359

but uh yeah we were just listening to

3744

02:38:02,309 --> 02:37:59,840

you yeah right on so you're there to

3745

02:38:04,389 --> 02:38:02,319

cause trouble and do your job and do it

3746

02:38:06,150 --> 02:38:04,399

well okay

3747

02:38:07,910 --> 02:38:06,160

i will promise

3748

02:38:10,870 --> 02:38:07,920

it's good to hear your voice sarah wow

3749

02:38:13,110 --> 02:38:10,880

that was a surprise very very cool

3750

02:38:15,670 --> 02:38:13,120

um right now

3751

02:38:18,550 --> 02:38:15,680

raw's in the bedroom he's uh

3752

02:38:20,790 --> 02:38:18,560

he's resting his back he's he's uh

3753

02:38:23,110 --> 02:38:20,800

yeah i got the jimmy

3754

02:38:24,309 --> 02:38:23,120

okay we're on the road we're on the road

3755

02:38:27,190 --> 02:38:24,319

real quick we're on the road at five

3756

02:38:28,950 --> 02:38:27,200

o'clock this morning we watch this ac dc

3757

02:38:30,469 --> 02:38:28,960

tribute band in williams arizona last

3758

02:38:31,750 --> 02:38:30,479

night that was completely off the hook

3759

02:38:32,790 --> 02:38:31,760

and they're going to be in long beach

3760

02:38:34,550 --> 02:38:32,800

coming up

3761

02:38:36,870 --> 02:38:34,560

in about a week and a half so i want you

3762

02:38:39,190 --> 02:38:36,880

and brad harris to go and you got to

3763

02:38:42,710 --> 02:38:39,200

check these guys out i actually i i

3764

02:38:45,349 --> 02:38:42,720

watched the videos today and that that

3765

02:38:48,389 --> 02:38:45,359

angus dude has got it down cold

3766

02:38:51,590 --> 02:38:48,399

yeah he does he's got the move yeah he

3767

02:38:53,349 --> 02:38:51,600

does man he had energy man i i i

3768

02:38:54,870 --> 02:38:53,359

recorded every song they did people they

3769

02:38:57,110 --> 02:38:54,880

went for like 40 minutes straight that

3770

02:39:00,389 --> 02:38:57,120

guy did not stop the entire time i was

3771

02:39:03,030 --> 02:39:00,399

getting tired i was getting tired

3772

02:39:04,790 --> 02:39:03,040

and i was just watching him okay so now

3773

02:39:09,510 --> 02:39:04,800

let's get back to

3774

02:39:12,630 --> 02:39:09,520

underground entrance

3775

02:39:15,030 --> 02:39:12,640

and uh so you and i pull up

3776

02:39:17,990 --> 02:39:15,040

and uh we get out of the car and again

3777

02:39:21,190 --> 02:39:18,000

no trespassing signs everywhere

3778

02:39:23,429 --> 02:39:21,200

and uh and and we walk up and we're

3779

02:39:25,110 --> 02:39:23,439

looking at this thing and that's when i

3780

02:39:26,710 --> 02:39:25,120

realized

3781

02:39:28,950 --> 02:39:26,720

uh that

3782

02:39:31,030 --> 02:39:28,960

this is

3783

02:39:33,429 --> 02:39:31,040

an entrance to something underground and

3784

02:39:36,790 --> 02:39:33,439

that's exactly what it is now

3785

02:39:38,710 --> 02:39:36,800

it was surrounded by security uh

3786

02:39:41,190 --> 02:39:38,720

security barbed wire fence like you

3787

02:39:44,150 --> 02:39:41,200

would see at a prison you know with the

3788

02:39:46,309 --> 02:39:44,160

angled barbed wire on the top tall

3789

02:39:49,270 --> 02:39:46,319

had a little parking lot next to it

3790

02:39:53,590 --> 02:39:49,280

which i found strange in a road and then

3791

02:39:56,469 --> 02:39:53,600

an air vent you know uh coming out of

3792

02:39:58,150 --> 02:39:56,479

you know so obviously it's stairs uh

3793

02:39:59,510 --> 02:39:58,160

going down maybe it's an elevator i

3794

02:40:01,270 --> 02:39:59,520

don't i don't know

3795

02:40:04,070 --> 02:40:01,280

but it's an entrance to something

3796

02:40:06,870 --> 02:40:04,080

underground and i resolve that in my

3797

02:40:10,710 --> 02:40:06,880

mind in a matter of seconds what did you

3798

02:40:15,590 --> 02:40:13,510

well you know it's the classic hidden in

3799

02:40:17,670 --> 02:40:15,600

plain sight i mean

3800

02:40:18,870 --> 02:40:17,680

if it was super super top secret though

3801
02:40:20,550 --> 02:40:18,880
they wouldn't have put it out there but

3802
02:40:22,469 --> 02:40:20,560
yeah i don't know i mean jesus that

3803
02:40:26,790 --> 02:40:22,479
could

3804
02:40:28,469 --> 02:40:26,800
of directions um i i

3805
02:40:29,750 --> 02:40:28,479
was definitely a bunker i mean i'm sure

3806
02:40:31,590 --> 02:40:29,760
it was going underground i saw

3807
02:40:32,630 --> 02:40:31,600
everything you just described

3808
02:40:34,230 --> 02:40:32,640
but um

3809
02:40:36,070 --> 02:40:34,240
i'll tell you what i'm not hopping that

3810
02:40:39,670 --> 02:40:36,080
fence to go find out that's one little

3811
02:40:44,469 --> 02:40:41,830
you're not talking me into it so try you

3812
02:40:47,110 --> 02:40:44,479
know you know what's so funny is that it

3813
02:40:49,349 --> 02:40:47,120

is an invitation for an adventure

3814

02:40:50,870 --> 02:40:49,359

because the security fence that you and

3815

02:40:53,429 --> 02:40:50,880

i are standing at

3816

02:40:56,150 --> 02:40:53,439

is three and a half four feet tall right

3817

02:40:59,429 --> 02:40:56,160

so we could jump that with no effort

3818

02:41:01,110 --> 02:40:59,439

and then it's probably 50 yards maybe a

3819

02:41:03,429 --> 02:41:01,120

hundred yards

3820

02:41:05,510 --> 02:41:03,439

to this and there's no gate on the front

3821

02:41:07,510 --> 02:41:05,520

you can walk straight through

3822

02:41:09,670 --> 02:41:07,520

now you can't see from this photograph

3823

02:41:12,469 --> 02:41:09,680

if there's a door there there's a door

3824

02:41:14,469 --> 02:41:12,479

but i don't know if there's a door

3825

02:41:17,030 --> 02:41:14,479

in in the door frame

3826

02:41:19,750 --> 02:41:17,040

or if or if you can just walk straight

3827

02:41:21,030 --> 02:41:19,760

in i don't know but to have the berm

3828

02:41:24,230 --> 02:41:21,040

around it

3829

02:41:27,110 --> 02:41:24,240

and those concrete triangle you know uh

3830

02:41:29,349 --> 02:41:27,120

concrete traffic block things

3831

02:41:32,550 --> 02:41:29,359

that are around it obviously there to

3832

02:41:35,190 --> 02:41:32,560

keep uh vehicles from ramming this thing

3833

02:41:37,910 --> 02:41:35,200

and i find that very interesting

3834

02:41:39,510 --> 02:41:37,920

and so if it was something benign you

3835

02:41:41,910 --> 02:41:39,520

know i've seen people say well you know

3836

02:41:44,389 --> 02:41:41,920

it's a seismic no i don't think it's a

3837

02:41:46,790 --> 02:41:44,399

seismic anything it's underground sewage

3838

02:41:49,269 --> 02:41:46,800

it's to water supply well they are

3839

02:41:50,469 --> 02:41:49,279

certainly protecting this thing

3840

02:41:52,550 --> 02:41:50,479

uh

3841

02:41:56,230 --> 02:41:52,560

they're protecting the water supply you

3842

02:41:59,510 --> 02:41:56,240

know i don't know but it is an entrance

3843

02:42:02,150 --> 02:41:59,520

to something underground isn't it

3844

02:42:04,230 --> 02:42:02,160

it's got to be but i'm excited really i

3845

02:42:05,830 --> 02:42:04,240

don't get right to the point that

3846

02:42:07,190 --> 02:42:05,840

the next time we get a chance to go out

3847

02:42:09,510 --> 02:42:07,200

there at night

3848

02:42:11,190 --> 02:42:09,520

with the night vision and the binoculars

3849

02:42:13,910 --> 02:42:11,200

and post up

3850

02:42:15,750 --> 02:42:13,920

in a secure location and just watch the

3851
02:42:17,190 --> 02:42:15,760
sky out there i i think we're going to

3852
02:42:18,790 --> 02:42:17,200
see some stuff because that object you

3853
02:42:21,590 --> 02:42:18,800
talked about earlier

3854
02:42:24,309 --> 02:42:21,600
uh in the show that red yellow orange

3855
02:42:25,910 --> 02:42:24,319
kind of blue green whatever i mean at

3856
02:42:28,070 --> 02:42:25,920
least three to five colors it was

3857
02:42:29,590 --> 02:42:28,080
rotating so quickly i could see it very

3858
02:42:31,030 --> 02:42:29,600
clearly and then when i put the night

3859
02:42:32,870 --> 02:42:31,040
vision up to it

3860
02:42:35,269 --> 02:42:32,880
and sharpened it up i had the five-time

3861
02:42:37,190 --> 02:42:35,279
zoom it looked to me like it was in the

3862
02:42:39,110 --> 02:42:37,200
shape of a triangle but it was not

3863
02:42:42,150 --> 02:42:39,120

moving we both know it wasn't moving but

3864

02:42:44,309 --> 02:42:42,160

it was weird it was it was weird yeah

3865

02:42:46,469 --> 02:42:44,319

and i want to see that again and and it

3866

02:42:49,110 --> 02:42:46,479

looked like where we were and where that

3867

02:42:50,870 --> 02:42:49,120

was it was probably over the base i mean

3868

02:42:53,510 --> 02:42:50,880

it was very close it was so close that

3869

02:42:55,190 --> 02:42:53,520

had we been at the base at that moment

3870

02:42:56,309 --> 02:42:55,200

we might have really really got a good

3871

02:42:57,670 --> 02:42:56,319

view of it

3872

02:42:58,469 --> 02:42:57,680

the um

3873

02:43:02,550 --> 02:42:58,479

uh

3874

02:43:05,429 --> 02:43:02,560

when eric says triangle okay i i want to

3875

02:43:07,670 --> 02:43:05,439

be very clear to everybody

3876

02:43:09,030 --> 02:43:07,680

it would be a triangle standing on its

3877

02:43:10,950 --> 02:43:09,040

end

3878

02:43:13,190 --> 02:43:10,960

so two lights on the bottom and one

3879

02:43:15,269 --> 02:43:13,200

light on the top it wasn't a triangle

3880

02:43:16,710 --> 02:43:15,279

flat like you're looking up at a

3881

02:43:18,070 --> 02:43:16,720

triangle and you're seeing it from

3882

02:43:19,830 --> 02:43:18,080

underneath correct it was actually

3883

02:43:21,830 --> 02:43:19,840

tilted it seemed like it was tilted a

3884

02:43:23,830 --> 02:43:21,840

little bit right right didn't it did you

3885

02:43:25,510 --> 02:43:23,840

tell it didn't look tilted there was

3886

02:43:28,230 --> 02:43:25,520

weird

3887

02:43:28,950 --> 02:43:28,240

you know the thing is is the lights are

3888

02:43:31,110 --> 02:43:28,960

are

3889

02:43:34,230 --> 02:43:31,120

rapidly blinking

3890

02:43:37,030 --> 02:43:34,240

but from what i could see

3891

02:43:39,750 --> 02:43:37,040

um it looked like there were two lights

3892

02:43:41,990 --> 02:43:39,760

on the bottom and then one on the top

3893

02:43:44,070 --> 02:43:42,000

that's that's what it was and so it was

3894

02:43:47,030 --> 02:43:44,080

it was in this position

3895

02:43:48,710 --> 02:43:47,040

um very strange and with the stranger

3896

02:43:50,790 --> 02:43:48,720

part to me

3897

02:43:53,429 --> 02:43:50,800

uh eric you and i have been looking at

3898

02:43:55,830 --> 02:43:53,439

the sky for a couple of hours and it

3899

02:43:56,630 --> 02:43:55,840

wasn't there

3900

02:43:58,389 --> 02:43:56,640

no

3901

02:44:01,110 --> 02:43:58,399

it just wasn't it just appeared i

3902

02:44:03,269 --> 02:44:01,120

actually saw two uh two fast moves you

3903

02:44:05,269 --> 02:44:03,279

when you were setting up your scope to

3904

02:44:07,510 --> 02:44:05,279

look at jupiter

3905

02:44:09,750 --> 02:44:07,520

to your backside i was looking out that

3906

02:44:12,550 --> 02:44:09,760

way with the night vision and i saw two

3907

02:44:15,269 --> 02:44:12,560

fast movers in the sky way way out there

3908

02:44:17,190 --> 02:44:15,279

way beyond i mean way out there and so i

3909

02:44:18,950 --> 02:44:17,200

told you that and then uh

3910

02:44:20,950 --> 02:44:18,960

but at that time i was looking in that

3911

02:44:22,469 --> 02:44:20,960

area and that thing was not there and

3912

02:44:24,230 --> 02:44:22,479

then i switched my attention over to

3913

02:44:26,230 --> 02:44:24,240

your side because i was trying you were

3914

02:44:27,830 --> 02:44:26,240

telling me about the moons and jupiter

3915

02:44:29,510 --> 02:44:27,840

and i'm looking at that

3916

02:44:31,750 --> 02:44:29,520

and then at that one time you were

3917

02:44:33,670 --> 02:44:31,760

looking into the scope you can only see

3918

02:44:35,750 --> 02:44:33,680

jupiter through your scope and a few of

3919

02:44:38,389 --> 02:44:35,760

the moons around it but if something

3920

02:44:40,230 --> 02:44:38,399

flew above it or in the direct you

3921

02:44:42,230 --> 02:44:40,240

didn't see that one object and i posted

3922

02:44:44,309 --> 02:44:42,240

it on twitter i'm telling you

3923

02:44:46,469 --> 02:44:44,319

it was moving really quick it just came

3924

02:44:48,309 --> 02:44:46,479

on and moved really quick it was over

3925

02:44:50,950 --> 02:44:48,319

the top of jupiter but not at the

3926

02:44:52,950 --> 02:44:50,960

distance but in that area and then and

3927

02:44:54,389 --> 02:44:52,960

then it was gone i mean it didn't move

3928

02:44:56,870 --> 02:44:54,399

away it just

3929

02:44:58,950 --> 02:44:56,880

vanished and i said did you see that and

3930

02:45:00,630 --> 02:44:58,960

i don't think you saw it because if had

3931

02:45:02,389 --> 02:45:00,640

you seen it you would have got excited

3932

02:45:04,230 --> 02:45:02,399

like i am right now because to me that

3933

02:45:06,309 --> 02:45:04,240

was the sighting of the night

3934

02:45:08,710 --> 02:45:06,319

the um

3935

02:45:09,670 --> 02:45:08,720

the uh the other part to this and i you

3936

02:45:11,990 --> 02:45:09,680

know i've

3937

02:45:13,349 --> 02:45:12,000

in a very cavalier way have said over

3938

02:45:15,429 --> 02:45:13,359

the years you know i'm going gonna go to

3939

02:45:18,070 --> 02:45:15,439

area 51 and get arrested it's going to

3940

02:45:20,309 --> 02:45:18,080

be so much fun and and let's go and do

3941

02:45:24,230 --> 02:45:20,319

that i'll i'll take one for the team

3942

02:45:27,110 --> 02:45:24,240

and then we go out there to edwards and

3943

02:45:29,670 --> 02:45:27,120

i'm serious we did everything that those

3944

02:45:32,309 --> 02:45:29,680

signs said not to do

3945

02:45:35,030 --> 02:45:32,319

we're taking pictures right

3946

02:45:36,870 --> 02:45:35,040

yeah we're pulling our off-road vehicle

3947

02:45:38,790 --> 02:45:36,880

off the road um

3948

02:45:39,910 --> 02:45:38,800

we're shooting video

3949

02:45:41,990 --> 02:45:39,920

and

3950

02:45:43,910 --> 02:45:42,000

right in front of everybody there that

3951
02:45:45,670 --> 02:45:43,920
is driving on and off the base and

3952
02:45:47,429 --> 02:45:45,680
they're driving by us

3953
02:45:49,429 --> 02:45:47,439
and and we're out there with our cameras

3954
02:45:50,309 --> 02:45:49,439
taking pictures underneath signs that

3955
02:45:52,710 --> 02:45:50,319
say

3956
02:45:55,670 --> 02:45:52,720
uh do not take pictures right it was

3957
02:45:56,550 --> 02:45:55,680
just like we were asking for trouble we

3958
02:46:01,510 --> 02:45:56,560
were

3959
02:46:04,469 --> 02:46:01,520
when um when you said let's keep going

3960
02:46:07,110 --> 02:46:04,479
and yeah and you talked me into it and

3961
02:46:09,590 --> 02:46:07,120
then that last sign the big one which

3962
02:46:11,349 --> 02:46:09,600
was further down the road it wasn't

3963
02:46:12,790 --> 02:46:11,359

you know it wasn't in that first group

3964

02:46:14,790 --> 02:46:12,800

of signs and that lasted something i'm

3965

02:46:17,190 --> 02:46:14,800

gonna tell you something i promise you

3966

02:46:19,349 --> 02:46:17,200

there is i promise you a better fact any

3967

02:46:21,429 --> 02:46:19,359

amount of money you want to bet there is

3968

02:46:23,990 --> 02:46:21,439

a gate at the way down at the end

3969

02:46:25,910 --> 02:46:24,000

because that's exactly how area 51 is is

3970

02:46:28,070 --> 02:46:25,920

there's all these signs they try to

3971

02:46:29,429 --> 02:46:28,080

scare you off but you keep going and

3972

02:46:30,790 --> 02:46:29,439

then you get to the gate and there's

3973

02:46:34,870 --> 02:46:30,800

more signs

3974

02:46:37,190 --> 02:46:34,880

and uh anyway march uh yeah march uh

3975

02:46:38,790 --> 02:46:37,200

area 51 rachel nevada put that on your

3976

02:46:40,150 --> 02:46:38,800

calendar because i'm going to take you

3977

02:46:41,830 --> 02:46:40,160

to see something you're never ever going

3978

02:46:45,269 --> 02:46:41,840

to see again and that's all i'm going to

3979

02:46:47,590 --> 02:46:45,279

say on the air march march 2022 mark

3980

02:46:49,670 --> 02:46:47,600

that on your counter area 51 you're

3981

02:46:51,990 --> 02:46:49,680

going to see a show well the market's

3982

02:46:52,950 --> 02:46:52,000

not a hype that's the truth okay but

3983

02:46:55,429 --> 02:46:52,960

march

3984

02:46:58,790 --> 02:46:55,439

2022 i'm going to be in egypt for two

3985

02:47:00,950 --> 02:46:58,800

weeks oh [h__h] really yes what party what

3986

02:47:01,830 --> 02:47:00,960

month what days like first part or all

3987

02:47:06,870 --> 02:47:01,840

right

3988

02:47:09,030 --> 02:47:06,880

i think it's march 1st through the 15th

3989

02:47:12,150 --> 02:47:09,040

i think this is the 20 i think this is

3990

02:47:14,950 --> 02:47:12,160

the 23rd or 24th or 26th or in that

3991

02:47:17,990 --> 02:47:14,960

range so if it is if you're home by the

3992

02:47:20,309 --> 02:47:18,000

16th or the 17th and this is the next

3993

02:47:21,750 --> 02:47:20,319

following week i'll i'll look into it

3994

02:47:23,190 --> 02:47:21,760

the guy that's out there i'll have to

3995

02:47:24,950 --> 02:47:23,200

get a hold of him and because he told me

3996

02:47:27,030 --> 02:47:24,960

the dates but i didn't write it down but

3997

02:47:28,950 --> 02:47:27,040

he says they don't advertise it that

3998

02:47:30,469 --> 02:47:28,960

nobody even knows it only the locals

3999

02:47:32,230 --> 02:47:30,479

that live there know it that's it they

4000

02:47:34,389 --> 02:47:32,240

don't care they talk you their friend

4001
02:47:36,630 --> 02:47:34,399
okay anyway all right we'll we'll make

4002
02:47:38,469 --> 02:47:36,640
plans for that but here's the yeah

4003
02:47:40,150 --> 02:47:38,479
here's the other part

4004
02:47:41,030 --> 02:47:40,160
um

4005
02:47:47,429 --> 02:47:41,040
the

4006
02:47:50,230 --> 02:47:47,439
black projects that is going on in this

4007
02:47:53,910 --> 02:47:50,240
area you can feel it can't you i mean

4008
02:47:57,030 --> 02:47:55,349
you know here's what here's what i

4009
02:47:58,469 --> 02:47:57,040
correlated to i was telling you like you

4010
02:48:00,550 --> 02:47:58,479
said earlier that

4011
02:48:02,389 --> 02:48:00,560
the neighborhood is so quiet you don't

4012
02:48:04,790 --> 02:48:02,399
even hear i think i was there like

4013
02:48:06,710 --> 02:48:04,800

almost 18 hours and finally just because

4014

02:48:08,070 --> 02:48:06,720

you'll leave two of your neighbors came

4015

02:48:10,309 --> 02:48:08,080

out and we're having a conversation that

4016

02:48:11,750 --> 02:48:10,319

was the only time i saw or heard anybody

4017

02:48:15,030 --> 02:48:11,760

so those people know how to keep their

4018

02:48:16,550 --> 02:48:15,040

mouth shut and keep a secret

4019

02:48:18,389 --> 02:48:16,560

that's why we don't you know what i mean

4020

02:48:19,830 --> 02:48:18,399

that's the vibe of that area it's like

4021

02:48:21,190 --> 02:48:19,840

they all know stuff's going on but

4022

02:48:23,349 --> 02:48:21,200

nobody's going to come out and talk

4023

02:48:25,110 --> 02:48:23,359

about it they just i mean they probably

4024

02:48:26,070 --> 02:48:25,120

work there for all we know

4025

02:48:27,750 --> 02:48:26,080

that's the way

4026
02:48:29,750 --> 02:48:27,760
now um

4027
02:48:31,510 --> 02:48:29,760
now that you've been here and and you've

4028
02:48:33,990 --> 02:48:31,520
seen my neighborhood

4029
02:48:36,070 --> 02:48:34,000
the police were here earlier tonight on

4030
02:48:37,990 --> 02:48:36,080
the air

4031
02:48:40,150 --> 02:48:38,000
did you hear that yeah did you hear that

4032
02:48:42,150 --> 02:48:40,160
part of the show

4033
02:48:43,750 --> 02:48:42,160
oh you're pulling my leg no i'm not it

4034
02:48:44,389 --> 02:48:43,760
was live on the air it was live on the

4035
02:48:45,190 --> 02:48:44,399
air

4036
02:48:47,349 --> 02:48:45,200
so

4037
02:48:50,070 --> 02:48:47,359
you know you knocked on your door listen

4038
02:48:53,269 --> 02:48:50,080

you know where the bunker is right

4039

02:48:56,550 --> 02:48:53,279

and you know the the window a full

4040

02:48:58,550 --> 02:48:56,560

disclosure yeah bunker is now in my home

4041

02:49:02,950 --> 02:48:58,560

okay i don't have a a separate

4042

02:49:05,349 --> 02:49:02,960

commercial facility but in front of me

4043

02:49:07,269 --> 02:49:05,359

there's a side window that you even

4044

02:49:09,510 --> 02:49:07,279

commented on right you were like man can

4045

02:49:10,950 --> 02:49:09,520

people see you i did comment what if

4046

02:49:12,790 --> 02:49:10,960

somebody comes to your door what are you

4047

02:49:15,269 --> 02:49:12,800

gonna do right right

4048

02:49:18,630 --> 02:49:15,279

so i'm sitting here live on the air eric

4049

02:49:20,150 --> 02:49:18,640

and right past the window this is about

4050

02:49:21,910 --> 02:49:20,160

an hour ago

4051

02:49:24,950 --> 02:49:21,920

two cops walked by

4052

02:49:26,870 --> 02:49:24,960

and i could see their badge and i i left

4053

02:49:28,790 --> 02:49:26,880

the blinds open and remember i told you

4054

02:49:31,990 --> 02:49:28,800

i closed the blinds during the show

4055

02:49:34,230 --> 02:49:32,000

right nobody can see in so they walk by

4056

02:49:36,389 --> 02:49:34,240

and i see the one cop knocking on the

4057

02:49:38,230 --> 02:49:36,399

front door and the other cop turns and

4058

02:49:40,550 --> 02:49:38,240

faces that dude

4059

02:49:42,710 --> 02:49:40,560

and he looks right in and he's looking

4060

02:49:45,510 --> 02:49:42,720

at me and i'm looking at him i'm talking

4061

02:49:46,630 --> 02:49:45,520

on the air and i literally went i'll be

4062

02:49:50,230 --> 02:49:46,640

right back

4063

02:49:53,190 --> 02:49:50,240

and i just mute and i walked out and

4064

02:49:55,590 --> 02:49:53,200

and talked to him for about 60 seconds

4065

02:49:57,510 --> 02:49:55,600

and i had a heart attack man i thought

4066

02:49:59,670 --> 02:49:57,520

this is what i thought

4067

02:50:02,550 --> 02:49:59,680

i thought it was about you and i

4068

02:50:04,550 --> 02:50:02,560

that they ran my license plate

4069

02:50:05,910 --> 02:50:04,560

but i'm thinking right away that's what

4070

02:50:13,110 --> 02:50:05,920

i thought it was

4071

02:50:16,950 --> 02:50:15,349

it wasn't my fault it was this other guy

4072

02:50:19,190 --> 02:50:16,960

i would have he said he had a friend of

4073

02:50:21,590 --> 02:50:19,200

some intelligence agency we were cleared

4074

02:50:23,349 --> 02:50:21,600

i wouldn't i would have gave you up in a

4075

02:50:24,469 --> 02:50:23,359

second i would have gave them your

4076

02:50:26,630 --> 02:50:24,479

number

4077

02:50:28,389 --> 02:50:26,640

and uh but but it turned out to be none

4078

02:50:30,950 --> 02:50:28,399

of that it was just uh you know whatever

4079

02:50:33,190 --> 02:50:30,960

some neighborhood stuff and uh not that

4080

02:50:35,190 --> 02:50:33,200

big of a deal but between here and the

4081

02:50:37,590 --> 02:50:35,200

bunker and that front door

4082

02:50:39,750 --> 02:50:37,600

everything was going through my mind and

4083

02:50:41,190 --> 02:50:39,760

i thought it had to do with edwards man

4084

02:50:44,389 --> 02:50:41,200

i really did

4085

02:50:45,750 --> 02:50:44,399

oh man but yeah it was crazy and

4086

02:50:47,349 --> 02:50:45,760

and like i

4087

02:50:49,670 --> 02:50:47,359

like i said you know the bunker you know

4088

02:50:51,269 --> 02:50:49,680

the window i'm talking about and it just

4089

02:50:53,590 --> 02:50:51,279

boom just like that

4090

02:50:55,190 --> 02:50:53,600

wow it was crazy man it was you better

4091

02:50:56,950 --> 02:50:55,200

you better be glad i'm not a prankster

4092

02:50:59,349 --> 02:50:56,960

because i could prank you so hard if i

4093

02:51:01,030 --> 02:50:59,359

wanted to i really could well that's why

4094

02:51:03,349 --> 02:51:01,040

i won't do that see that's why i don't

4095

02:51:06,389 --> 02:51:03,359

want anybody to know where where i am

4096

02:51:07,590 --> 02:51:06,399

see yeah you are the example of that you

4097

02:51:10,230 --> 02:51:07,600

are the example

4098

02:51:13,750 --> 02:51:10,240

but i gotta maintain that uh secrecy uh

4099

02:51:16,150 --> 02:51:13,760

which i can do but but how cool how cool

4100

02:51:18,469 --> 02:51:16,160

is this area you know you've got skunk

4101
02:51:20,070 --> 02:51:18,479
works right here you've got we don't

4102
02:51:21,269 --> 02:51:20,080
want to give up too much information but

4103
02:51:23,269 --> 02:51:21,279
it's a great area and you know what i

4104
02:51:26,230 --> 02:51:23,279
like about it is it's not down there on

4105
02:51:28,469 --> 02:51:26,240
sea level it's it's up a little ways so

4106
02:51:29,910 --> 02:51:28,479
it's not bacon bacon like

4107
02:51:32,070 --> 02:51:29,920
you know when it might be 100 in the

4108
02:51:33,269 --> 02:51:32,080
valley it's probably 88 there or

4109
02:51:35,750 --> 02:51:33,279
something you know what i mean it's not

4110
02:51:36,469 --> 02:51:35,760
as hot and it's got some mountain range

4111
02:51:39,990 --> 02:51:36,479
and

4112
02:51:42,630 --> 02:51:40,000
like it it's a good spot i think you

4113
02:51:44,830 --> 02:51:42,640

made a good call so um

4114

02:51:48,710 --> 02:51:44,840

you're not going to hop the fence

4115

02:51:52,469 --> 02:51:48,720

then no not no i don't see a

4116

02:51:56,070 --> 02:51:54,550

oh man so what are you guys on the road

4117

02:51:59,510 --> 02:51:56,080

doing

4118

02:52:01,429 --> 02:51:59,520

all the mega lifts and the all the rocks

4119

02:52:02,550 --> 02:52:01,439

and the crazy stuff in utah that and you

4120

02:52:04,070 --> 02:52:02,560

can go on

4121

02:52:05,990 --> 02:52:04,080

twitter i've been

4122

02:52:07,349 --> 02:52:06,000

i'll be posting lots of pictures on the

4123

02:52:09,190 --> 02:52:07,359

next several days because tomorrow's

4124

02:52:11,269 --> 02:52:09,200

when it really starts

4125

02:52:13,269 --> 02:52:11,279

and then we're gonna go to blind frog uh

4126

02:52:14,950 --> 02:52:13,279

dwayne ollinger uh

4127

02:52:17,030 --> 02:52:14,960

already talked to him we got the thumbs

4128

02:52:18,790 --> 02:52:17,040

up either actually filming right now i

4129

02:52:20,070 --> 02:52:18,800

think it's discovery or disney i don't

4130

02:52:21,429 --> 02:52:20,080

know who it is they're filming with but

4131

02:52:23,269 --> 02:52:21,439

they're filming with somebody the same

4132

02:52:24,790 --> 02:52:23,279

group they filmed this last time

4133

02:52:26,070 --> 02:52:24,800

and uh we're gonna be there while

4134

02:52:29,510 --> 02:52:26,080

they're filming

4135

02:52:31,670 --> 02:52:29,520

you're going to frog ranch

4136

02:52:33,590 --> 02:52:31,680

yes and we're and we're going to sleep

4137

02:52:36,070 --> 02:52:33,600

with raw is like best buddies with

4138

02:52:38,309 --> 02:52:36,080

dwayne now so we have permission to go

4139

02:52:40,150 --> 02:52:38,319

there and sleep and camp on the ranch

4140

02:52:42,870 --> 02:52:40,160

wherever we want to go we're going to go

4141

02:52:43,830 --> 02:52:42,880

swim in that healing pond that he's got

4142

02:52:45,349 --> 02:52:43,840

there

4143

02:52:46,550 --> 02:52:45,359

and they're going to be filming and i'm

4144

02:52:48,389 --> 02:52:46,560

sure as long as we stay out of the way

4145

02:52:49,910 --> 02:52:48,399

of the filming

4146

02:52:51,349 --> 02:52:49,920

and then i just think this is going to

4147

02:52:52,469 --> 02:52:51,359

turn into a great adventure i mean i

4148

02:52:53,830 --> 02:52:52,479

don't know exactly what's going to

4149

02:52:55,190 --> 02:52:53,840

happen or how much

4150

02:52:56,550 --> 02:52:55,200

you know how pretty we're going to be

4151
02:52:58,150 --> 02:52:56,560
but it looks like we're going to be

4152
02:52:59,990 --> 02:52:58,160
pretty pretty

4153
02:53:01,510 --> 02:53:00,000
so i'm excited and then the guys from

4154
02:53:04,230 --> 02:53:01,520
skinwalker are going to be there this

4155
02:53:06,469 --> 02:53:04,240
weekend at the conference at the nomicon

4156
02:53:07,910 --> 02:53:06,479
and tom longo and i'm jack it's going to

4157
02:53:09,990 --> 02:53:07,920
be cool now

4158
02:53:11,510 --> 02:53:10,000
you you just spent two days with me you

4159
02:53:13,910 --> 02:53:11,520
didn't tell me you were going to blind

4160
02:53:16,070 --> 02:53:13,920
frog ranch

4161
02:53:18,950 --> 02:53:16,080
i thought i did tell you i guess not i

4162
02:53:20,630 --> 02:53:18,960
thought i did tell you no i didn't

4163
02:53:21,349 --> 02:53:20,640

i'm hearing it right now for the first

4164

02:53:23,750 --> 02:53:21,359

time

4165

02:53:26,469 --> 02:53:23,760

by the way we got the vip tour and we're

4166

02:53:29,750 --> 02:53:26,479

going to get a tour of skinwalker also

4167

02:53:31,830 --> 02:53:29,760

that's through the phenomicon what you

4168

02:53:33,510 --> 02:53:31,840

might want to just hop on a plane uh you

4169

02:53:35,670 --> 02:53:33,520

know if i'm serious if you want to hop

4170

02:53:37,590 --> 02:53:35,680

on a plane i'll pick you up i can't you

4171

02:53:39,750 --> 02:53:37,600

know what i've got going on this weekend

4172

02:53:42,950 --> 02:53:39,760

i've got the movie premiere

4173

02:53:45,910 --> 02:53:42,960

i've got fade to black i've got man

4174

02:53:48,150 --> 02:53:45,920

uh anyway i'll film it all but uh and

4175

02:53:49,830 --> 02:53:48,160

then of course uh duke

4176
02:53:51,349 --> 02:53:49,840
he's he's already been he's calling me

4177
02:53:53,590 --> 02:53:51,359
every day he's excited i'm gonna come up

4178
02:53:56,070 --> 02:53:53,600
there and we're gonna go hang out at his

4179
02:53:57,670 --> 02:53:56,080
his little spot where he's he's got the

4180
02:53:58,870 --> 02:53:57,680
bigfoot i'm excited about that too

4181
02:54:00,309 --> 02:53:58,880
there's gonna be a bunch of bigfoot

4182
02:54:01,670 --> 02:54:00,319
researcher guys that have been doing it

4183
02:54:03,269 --> 02:54:01,680
a long time

4184
02:54:04,870 --> 02:54:03,279
they've got all sorts of pictures and

4185
02:54:06,950 --> 02:54:04,880
evidence that i'm gonna get to see that

4186
02:54:08,550 --> 02:54:06,960
that doesn't get posted on their

4187
02:54:09,590 --> 02:54:08,560
on their channels or for you know what

4188
02:54:10,630 --> 02:54:09,600

you know how that works right

4189

02:54:12,309 --> 02:54:10,640

everybody's always got their little

4190

02:54:13,590 --> 02:54:12,319

private stash of pictures that they only

4191

02:54:15,429 --> 02:54:13,600

show their friends so i'm gonna get to

4192

02:54:17,990 --> 02:54:15,439

see some of those i'm excited about that

4193

02:54:20,150 --> 02:54:18,000

right right right so you're you're gonna

4194

02:54:21,190 --> 02:54:20,160

go hang out with duke sullivan and he's

4195

02:54:26,230 --> 02:54:21,200

in

4196

02:54:27,670 --> 02:54:26,240

hello missoula yeah so you're gonna and

4197

02:54:30,950 --> 02:54:27,680

then from there

4198

02:54:33,110 --> 02:54:30,960

up holds up

4199

02:54:35,110 --> 02:54:33,120

on the way back to california i'm going

4200

02:54:36,950 --> 02:54:35,120

to stop in washington state

4201
02:54:39,750 --> 02:54:36,960
and go visit your guest that's going to

4202
02:54:41,429 --> 02:54:39,760
be on wednesday dr matthew johnson and

4203
02:54:42,950 --> 02:54:41,439
hopefully everything that he tells you

4204
02:54:44,469 --> 02:54:42,960
wednesday

4205
02:54:46,469 --> 02:54:44,479
i'll be able to get some sort of

4206
02:54:47,990 --> 02:54:46,479
confirmation or verification of when i

4207
02:54:49,110 --> 02:54:48,000
go and visit with them and i'm looking

4208
02:54:50,870 --> 02:54:49,120
forward to that's going to be like the

4209
02:54:53,349 --> 02:54:50,880
icing on the cake right there i mean

4210
02:54:54,070 --> 02:54:53,359
imagine i go there and the genre you

4211
02:54:56,790 --> 02:54:54,080
know

4212
02:54:58,630 --> 02:54:56,800
uh come out of the forest at night and

4213
02:55:01,510 --> 02:54:58,640

you know i guess i guess get some

4214

02:55:03,030 --> 02:55:01,520

example of their their presence just

4215

02:55:04,710 --> 02:55:03,040

i don't have to see them i just want to

4216

02:55:06,550 --> 02:55:04,720

be able to know in my mind that yes

4217

02:55:07,910 --> 02:55:06,560

they're here i believe they're here i i

4218

02:55:10,070 --> 02:55:07,920

just you know what i mean that's

4219

02:55:11,429 --> 02:55:10,080

sometimes it's not always a visual thing

4220

02:55:13,670 --> 02:55:11,439

but of course if i see him i'll be

4221

02:55:16,469 --> 02:55:13,680

psyched you know that's a heck of a a

4222

02:55:19,190 --> 02:55:16,479

road trip started off here

4223

02:55:20,950 --> 02:55:19,200

started off here at edwards right did

4224

02:55:22,550 --> 02:55:20,960

all of that if that wasn't exciting

4225

02:55:25,110 --> 02:55:22,560

enough you're gonna go

4226
02:55:27,510 --> 02:55:25,120
to megalithic sites in utah and check

4227
02:55:29,510 --> 02:55:27,520
out petroglyphs and go do all of that

4228
02:55:31,110 --> 02:55:29,520
then you're gonna go to blind

4229
02:55:34,710 --> 02:55:31,120
frog ranch

4230
02:55:35,670 --> 02:55:34,720
with dwayne ollinger and and camp out

4231
02:55:37,269 --> 02:55:35,680
there

4232
02:55:40,630 --> 02:55:37,279
then you're going to go hang out with

4233
02:55:43,349 --> 02:55:40,640
duke sullivan and go do some squatching

4234
02:55:46,790 --> 02:55:43,359
and then you're going to go over to

4235
02:55:49,030 --> 02:55:46,800
uh dr matthew johnson's property and go

4236
02:55:50,870 --> 02:55:49,040
do some more squatching

4237
02:55:52,550 --> 02:55:50,880
that's that's too much excitement how

4238
02:55:54,550 --> 02:55:52,560

many weeks on the road are you going to

4239

02:55:56,550 --> 02:55:54,560

be that'll be it'll it'll probably be

4240

02:55:57,990 --> 02:55:56,560

close to three weeks and uh i brought a

4241

02:55:59,830 --> 02:55:58,000

lot of money with me so i mean i'm not

4242

02:56:02,309 --> 02:55:59,840

going to try to spend it all but

4243

02:56:05,110 --> 02:56:02,319

if something happens i'll be prepared

4244

02:56:07,030 --> 02:56:05,120

but the yeah the van's all dialed in um

4245

02:56:08,230 --> 02:56:07,040

i'm psyched i'm super psyched i'm going

4246

02:56:09,670 --> 02:56:08,240

to film the whole thing and so check

4247

02:56:12,790 --> 02:56:09,680

this out you remember that show the mod

4248

02:56:15,030 --> 02:56:12,800

squad from back in the 70s i do

4249

02:56:16,070 --> 02:56:15,040

there was there was the the the black

4250

02:56:21,590 --> 02:56:16,080

guy

4251

02:56:23,910 --> 02:56:21,600

mm-hmm so that's me ron sarah

4252

02:56:25,349 --> 02:56:23,920

i'm calling us

4253

02:56:27,349 --> 02:56:25,359

we're the mod squad so we're going to

4254

02:56:29,590 --> 02:56:27,359

film i'm going to be filming everything

4255

02:56:31,830 --> 02:56:29,600

and then you know like i said if we get

4256

02:56:33,510 --> 02:56:31,840

us get some good content you know

4257

02:56:35,429 --> 02:56:33,520

make a pitch do a little maybe a little

4258

02:56:36,710 --> 02:56:35,439

mini a little mini series on the holy

4259

02:56:38,309 --> 02:56:36,720

bench you know i'll do like i don't know

4260

02:56:39,269 --> 02:56:38,319

we'll see how it goes

4261

02:56:40,870 --> 02:56:39,279

wow

4262

02:56:42,710 --> 02:56:40,880

it's not important

4263

02:56:44,870 --> 02:56:42,720

but it'd be fun you know yeah yeah yeah

4264

02:56:46,230 --> 02:56:44,880

that's uh that's a remember narrative so

4265

02:56:48,230 --> 02:56:46,240

then you can you can put that on your

4266

02:56:50,469 --> 02:56:48,240

credits you can you can well you can

4267

02:56:51,910 --> 02:56:50,479

help me pick the music and you contact

4268

02:56:53,030 --> 02:56:51,920

all the musicians and say hey man listen

4269

02:56:54,309 --> 02:56:53,040

this is how we're gonna do this we're

4270

02:56:55,750 --> 02:56:54,319

gonna my buddy's making this little

4271

02:56:57,429 --> 02:56:55,760

video we're just gonna throw 20 seconds

4272

02:56:59,750 --> 02:56:57,439

of your song in there don't trip on it

4273

02:57:01,110 --> 02:56:59,760

just please just go along oh okay jimmy

4274

02:57:02,790 --> 02:57:01,120

for you we'll do it

4275

02:57:04,870 --> 02:57:02,800

and then i'll play hypnotized what was

4276

02:57:09,670 --> 02:57:04,880

who was that that fleetwood mac who did

4277

02:57:14,710 --> 02:57:10,870

yeah anyway

4278

02:57:16,870 --> 02:57:14,720

eric's got the ultimate uh road van uh

4279

02:57:19,670 --> 02:57:16,880

it's nice he's got it all fixed up he's

4280

02:57:22,950 --> 02:57:19,680

got generator and a refrigerator and a

4281

02:57:25,670 --> 02:57:22,960

bed and uh a nice old-school tv mounted

4282

02:57:27,269 --> 02:57:25,680

in the ceiling and it's a nice fan so

4283

02:57:29,110 --> 02:57:27,279

it's not like you're out there i don't

4284

02:57:32,070 --> 02:57:29,120

want people to picture

4285

02:57:33,830 --> 02:57:32,080

um you know some some homeless stand

4286

02:57:36,309 --> 02:57:33,840

down by the river no you're not that

4287

02:57:38,389 --> 02:57:36,319

dude no you're not uh you do it in

4288

02:57:39,830 --> 02:57:38,399

comfort and and style but you're going

4289

02:57:41,030 --> 02:57:39,840

to have a lot of fun that's a lot of

4290

02:57:43,190 --> 02:57:41,040

excitement

4291

02:57:44,309 --> 02:57:43,200

uh to be packed into three weeks

4292

02:57:46,230 --> 02:57:44,319

yourself

4293

02:57:48,070 --> 02:57:46,240

man i mean i mean i'm already i'm

4294

02:57:50,710 --> 02:57:48,080

already pretty exci i mean three days it

4295

02:57:52,070 --> 02:57:50,720

seems it's already like i mean i can't

4296

02:57:53,510 --> 02:57:52,080

imagine what's going to how i'm going to

4297

02:57:55,030 --> 02:57:53,520

feel in three weeks i'm going to have to

4298

02:57:56,230 --> 02:57:55,040

figure out a way to calm down at some

4299

02:57:59,030 --> 02:57:56,240

point because i'm pretty i'm pretty

4300

02:58:01,110 --> 02:57:59,040

pumped up wow

4301

02:58:04,309 --> 02:58:01,120

be safe out there and

4302

02:58:07,190 --> 02:58:04,319

and uh keep keep a watch out and uh take

4303

02:58:10,230 --> 02:58:07,200

care of sarah i know roz with you too as

4304

02:58:13,349 --> 02:58:10,240

well and uh give everybody my best

4305

02:58:15,510 --> 02:58:13,359

and uh tell ra i said yo i look forward

4306

02:58:17,990 --> 02:58:15,520

to the videos let's uh let's put a movie

4307

02:58:19,349 --> 02:58:18,000

together all right yeah we're gonna

4308

02:58:21,030 --> 02:58:19,359

we're gonna do it okay so wednesday

4309

02:58:23,830 --> 02:58:21,040

we'll see you wednesday

4310

02:58:26,070 --> 02:58:23,840

wednesday what what is wednesday oh i

4311

02:58:27,750 --> 02:58:26,080

don't understand on the radio i i watch

4312

02:58:30,150 --> 02:58:27,760

the radio on wednesday i thought you

4313

02:58:31,910 --> 02:58:30,160

were driving by here again

4314

02:58:33,349 --> 02:58:31,920

okay i'm gonna come get you i'm gonna

4315

02:58:34,630 --> 02:58:33,359

take you you're coming with us you know

4316

02:58:35,670 --> 02:58:34,640

you don't know it yet i should have said

4317

02:58:38,230 --> 02:58:35,680

that

4318

02:58:39,429 --> 02:58:38,240

eric but anyway yeah so yeah i'm excited

4319

02:58:40,710 --> 02:58:39,439

thanks for letting me call on it good

4320

02:58:42,469 --> 02:58:40,720

good talking to you guys no thank you

4321

02:58:43,510 --> 02:58:42,479

for calling in oh by the way by the way

4322

02:58:46,230 --> 02:58:43,520

real quick

4323

02:58:47,670 --> 02:58:46,240

the meal that we had was and i told you

4324

02:58:49,830 --> 02:58:47,680

this so i gotta tell everybody there's

4325

02:58:51,910 --> 02:58:49,840

no jive jimmy is the best cook and we

4326

02:58:54,309 --> 02:58:51,920

have the best meal and then we wanted to

4327

02:58:55,910 --> 02:58:54,319

go to ihop and we they were they didn't

4328

02:58:58,070 --> 02:58:55,920

have whatever we were gonna wait 45

4329

02:58:59,990 --> 02:58:58,080

minutes so we went to uh bonds and we

4330

02:59:01,510 --> 02:59:00,000

bought all the killer breakfast up and

4331

02:59:03,110 --> 02:59:01,520

then we came home and had the best

4332

02:59:04,630 --> 02:59:03,120

breakfast so

4333

02:59:05,910 --> 02:59:04,640

yeah you rock it on the food bro no

4334

02:59:08,950 --> 02:59:05,920

doubt about it

4335

02:59:10,710 --> 02:59:08,960

i'll talk eric thank you so much man

4336

02:59:12,830 --> 02:59:10,720

and uh again

4337

02:59:15,910 --> 02:59:12,840

take care of everybody and be safe out

4338

02:59:19,030 --> 02:59:15,920

there all right talk to you later eric

4339

02:59:20,710 --> 02:59:19,040

awakening man and uh yeah we had a great

4340

02:59:23,349 --> 02:59:20,720

two days but

4341

02:59:26,630 --> 02:59:23,359

nothing compared to what he is about to

4342

02:59:28,630 --> 02:59:26,640

do i had no idea he's going to blind

4343

02:59:30,309 --> 02:59:28,640

frog ranch he's going to camp they're

4344

02:59:34,150 --> 02:59:30,319

going to go through all the

4345

02:59:36,469 --> 02:59:34,160

megalith and petroglyph sites in utah

4346

02:59:39,030 --> 02:59:36,479

and that's that's then he's going to go

4347

02:59:41,190 --> 02:59:39,040

up and hang out with duke sullivan

4348

02:59:42,870 --> 02:59:41,200

and go do some squatching with duke and

4349

02:59:45,750 --> 02:59:42,880

his crew that's going to be amazing and

4350

02:59:47,750 --> 02:59:45,760

then wrap it all up head over to a dr

4351
02:59:51,349 --> 02:59:47,760
matthew johnson's property over there in

4352
02:59:52,550 --> 02:59:51,359
washington do some more squatching

4353
02:59:54,469 --> 02:59:52,560
man

4354
02:59:56,150 --> 02:59:54,479
that's an adventure what a great night

4355
02:59:57,830 --> 02:59:56,160
on the show tonight what an adventure we

4356
03:00:00,150 --> 02:59:57,840
had the po-po

4357
03:00:02,469 --> 03:00:00,160
we had lou elizondo we had eric

4358
03:00:04,710 --> 03:00:02,479
awakening man we've got all the pictures

4359
03:00:06,550 --> 03:00:04,720
posted up in twitter of our little mini

4360
03:00:07,910 --> 03:00:06,560
adventure that we did over the last two

4361
03:00:10,550 --> 03:00:07,920
days

4362
03:00:12,469 --> 03:00:10,560
good times and i want to thank everybody

4363
03:00:15,510 --> 03:00:12,479

uh for letting me just come in and hang

4364

03:00:17,990 --> 03:00:15,520

out i have uh never done this on fade to

4365

03:00:20,950 --> 03:00:18,000

black after all of these years but i did

4366

03:00:22,630 --> 03:00:20,960

it tonight and i want to say happy labor

4367

03:00:24,790 --> 03:00:22,640

day to everybody

4368

03:00:26,150 --> 03:00:24,800

and if you were at home tonight and you

4369

03:00:29,269 --> 03:00:26,160

were wondering if the show was going to

4370

03:00:32,070 --> 03:00:29,279

go on well there you go we had a great

4371

03:00:34,070 --> 03:00:32,080

time tonight and uh thank you to all of

4372

03:00:36,950 --> 03:00:34,080

you you fader knoxville the absolute

4373

03:00:39,269 --> 03:00:36,960

very best and uh so with that i'm gonna

4374

03:00:42,150 --> 03:00:39,279

get out of here

4375

03:00:44,309 --> 03:00:42,160

no show tomorrow night i've got family

4376

03:00:47,349 --> 03:00:44,319

business that i've got to take care of

4377

03:00:49,269 --> 03:00:47,359

and go and do okay but faded black is

4378

03:00:51,190 --> 03:00:49,279

produced by hill j paul renee dennis and

4379

03:00:54,070 --> 03:00:51,200

kevin announcers are steve harder gene

4380

03:00:56,550 --> 03:00:54,080

vettel mark d kobach webmaster is drew

4381

03:00:58,030 --> 03:00:56,560

the geek music doug aldrige intro space

4382

03:01:01,910 --> 03:00:58,040

boy

4383

03:01:06,150 --> 03:01:01,920

produced by kjcr for the game changer

4384

03:01:07,429 --> 03:01:06,160

network syndication is kgra the planet

4385

03:01:10,070 --> 03:01:07,439

race hobbes

4386

03:01:11,590 --> 03:01:10,080

this broadcasted on a copyrighted 2021

4387

03:01:14,070 --> 03:01:11,600

by fade to black and the game changer

4388

03:01:15,830 --> 03:01:14,080

network inc it cannot be re-broadcast

4389

03:01:17,830 --> 03:01:15,840

downloaded copied or used anywhere in

4390

03:01:19,349 --> 03:01:17,840

their own universe without written

4391

03:01:20,950 --> 03:01:19,359

permission from fade to black or the

4392

03:01:21,990 --> 03:01:20,960

game changer network i'm your jimmy

4393

03:01:24,550 --> 03:01:22,000

church

4394

03:01:27,110 --> 03:01:24,560

no show tomorrow night wednesday night

4395

03:01:29,349 --> 03:01:27,120

dr matthew johnson

4396

03:01:31,750 --> 03:01:29,359

thursday night is of course fader night

4397

03:01:34,469 --> 03:01:31,760

with open lines all night long i want

4398

03:01:36,630 --> 03:01:34,479

everybody to be safe

4399

03:01:42,570 --> 03:01:36,640

and until wednesday night

4400

03:01:42,580 --> 03:01:53,510

[Music]

4401

03:01:53,520 --> 03:01:56,850

so